

# Official Report of the Proceedings of the BOARD OF EDUCATION of the City of Chicago

Regular Meeting-Wednesday, April 28, 2021 10:30 A.M. (Hybrid of in-person for Board Members and Senior Cabinet Members and electronically via Zoom and Live Stream at cpsboe.org)

Published by the Authority of the Chicago Board of Education

Miguel del Valle President Estela G. Beltran Secretary

Estila A. Belhan

Secretary of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago

President del Valle took the Chair and the meeting\* being called to order there were then:

PRESENT: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez\*\*, Mr. Revuluri\*\*, Ms. Todd-Breland\*\*, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle\*\* – 7

**ABSENT:** None

ALSO PRESENT: Dr. Janice Jackson\*\*, Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Joseph Moriarty\*\*, General Counsel, Ms. LaTanya McDade\*\*, Chief Education Officer, Mr. Arnie Rivera\*\*, Chief Operating Officer, and Tia Hawthorne, Honorary Student Board Member

ABSENT: None

NOTE: Mr. Sotelo left the meeting at approximately 3:58 pm.

\*NOTE: The meeting was held as a hybrid of in-person for Board Members and Senior Cabinet Members and electronically via Zoom and Live Stream at cpsboe.org.

\*\*NOTE: Present in the Board Room.

President del Valle provided the order of the meeting.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to Honoring Excellence segment of the Board Meeting. Ms. LaTanya McDade, Chief Education Officer, introduced students Catherine H., Senior at William Howard Taft High School, State of Illinois 2021 Poetry Out Loud Winner and Danielle A., 8<sup>th</sup> Grader at Amelia Earhart Elementary School, Chicago Spelling Bee Champion.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to CEO Remarks segment of the Board Meeting. Dr. Janice Jackson, Chief Executive Officer, announced that all students from PreK-12 grades now have the opportunity for in person learning; announced the US News and World Report that noted the top schools nationally and also here in Illinois and that six of the top ten Illinois schools are Chicago Public Schools; provided an update on the release of school-based budgets for the upcoming school year; thanked the public for their input in the community budget forums and encouraged the public to continue providing input on the capital budget; and shared how CPS is supporting our students in the wake of the guilty verdict handed down on the Derrick Chauvin trial as well as the death of Adam Toledo.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to Committee Updates segment of the Board Meeting. Board Member Rome, Honorary Student Board Member Hawthorne, and Aaliyah Johnson, student at Brooks College Prep High School, provided an update on the Whole Child Committee.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the Public Participation segment of the Board Meeting.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to Presentations. Mr. Will Fletcher, Inspector General, Ms. Amber Nesbitt, Chief Investigator, and Mr. Brad Snyder, Assistant Inspector General, provided a presentation on the Office of Inspector General Quarterly Report.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

Mr. President we will have a change in the Agenda at this time. We will proceed with the two other presentations for OSP and the Reopening Update after we return from Closed Session.

President del Valle proceeded to entertain a Motion to go into Closed Session.

Board Member Rome presented the following Motion:

## 21-0428-MO1

## MOTION TO HOLD A CLOSED SESSION

MOTION ADOPTED that the Board hold a closed session to consider the following matters:

- information regarding appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance, or dismissal of specific employees of the public body pursuant to Section 2(c)(1) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (2) information regarding the discipline, performance or removal of the occupant of a public office, when the public body is given power to remove the occupant under law or ordinance pursuant to Section 2(c)(3) of the Open Meetings Act; and
- (3) pending litigation and litigation which is probable or imminent involving the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(11) of the Open Meetings Act.

## Board Member Sotelo moved to adopt Motion 21-0428-MO1.

## The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 21-0428-MO1 adopted.

## CLOSED SESSION RECORD OF CLOSED SESSION

The following is a record of the Board's Closed Session:

- (1) The Closed Meeting was held on April 28, 2021, beginning at 1:32 p.m. via Google Meets.
- (2) PRESENT: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle 7
  - A. Personnel Matters
  - B. Pending Litigation

No votes were taken in Closed Session.

After Closed Session the Board reconvened electronically via Zoom.

Members present after Closed Session: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7

Members absent after Closed Session: None

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the remaining Presentations. Ms. Camie Pratt, Title IX Officer, and Ms. Aimee Rodriguez, Director of Training and Compliance, provided a presentation on Office of School Protections and Title IX Quarterly Report. Ms. Kaitlyn Girard, Labor Relations Officer, Ms. Bogdana Chkoumbova, Chief Schools Officer, Mr. Matthew Lyons, Chief Talent Officer, and Dr. Kenneth Fox, Chief Health Officer, provided a presentation on Reopening Updates.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the Discussion of Public Participation.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the Discussion of Public Agenda Items.

President del Valle thereupon proceeded with the Vote on Public Agenda Items.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

I will begin with items on the public agenda, read the board report numbers and brief titles. Mr. President, I will continue with Public Agenda items that do require a vote.

## 21-0428-RS1

AMEND BOARD REPORT 19-0626-RS9 RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PAYMENTS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES TO VARIOUS STATE-APPROVED NON-PUBLIC FACILITIES FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES PLACED BY CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS

WHEREAS, the Individual with Disabilities Act (IDEA) requires CPS to provide a continuum of special education services, which includes separate special education facilities or residential settings, for CPS students with disabilities (20 U.S. §1412(a)(5); 34 C.F.R. § 300.115);

WHEREAS, pursuant to IDEA and state regulations, the first placement option for a student with disabilities is in a general education classroom, and placement to a separate class, separate school, or other placement from the general education environment occurs only if the nature or severity of the disability is such that education in the general education classroom with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily (20 U.S. §1412(a)(5); 34 C.F.R. § 300.114);

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code requires CPS to fund the special education and related services provided to CPS students at such non-public separate facilities (105 ILCS 5/14-7.01, 105 ILCS 5/14-7.02, and 105 ILCS 5/14-7.03);

WHEREAS, tuition rates for placements in a state-approved facility are established by the Illinois Purchase Care Review Board in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/14-7.02 and 105 ILCS 5/14-7.03;

WHEREAS, residential costs for mandated placements in a residential state-approved facility are based on rates established by the Illinois Purchase Care Review Board which the District pays but is reimbursed by ISBE;

WHEREAS, the Board wishes to authorize payments to various state-approved facilities for the provision of special education and related services to eligible CPS students with disabilities as a result of their placement by CPS; and

WHEREAS, an April 2021 amendment is necessary in order to increase authorized spending under this Resolution by \$7,000,000 to support an increased number of placements in non-public facilities.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO THAT:

- After approval by the Chief Education Officer or designee, the Chief Officer of the Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services or designee is authorized to make payments to stateapproved facilities for costs associated with the provision of special education and related services, including transportation, to CPS students with disabilities placed by CPS in accordance with students' IEPs.
- 2. Nothing in this Resolution prohibits the Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services from negotiating a lower rate with a state-approved facility, if practicable.
- This Resolution authorizes the payment of invoices in Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021 from stateapproved facilities for the provision of special education and related services to CPS students with disabilities in the amount not to exceed \$110,000,000 \$117,000,000 in the aggregate.
- 4. The authority granted in this Resolution is effective from July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2021.

#### AMEND BOARD REPORT 21-0127-RS1 AMEND BOARD REPORT 20-1216-RS1 AMEND BOARD REPORT 20-0923-RS1 AMEND BOARD REPORT 20-0624-RS1 AMEND BOARD REPORT 20-0325-RS1 RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING EXPENDITURES AND ACTIONS IN RESPONSE TO THE CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 2019 (COVID-19)

WHEREAS there is an outbreak of respiratory illness caused by a novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) and infections are being reported internationally, including the United States and the City of Chicago;

WHEREAS, on January 31, 2020, the Health and Human Services Secretary, Alex M. Azar II, declared a public health emergency ("PHE") for the United States;

WHEREAS, on March 9, 2020, Illinois Governor J.B. Pritzker issued a disaster proclamation (state of emergency) for the State of Illinois in response to the COVID-19 outbreak;

WHEREAS, on March 13, 2020, President Trump declared a nationwide emergency under the Stafford Act (42 U.S.C 5121-5207) in response to the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic;

WHEREAS, this is an emerging, rapidly evolving situation of public health concern and the top priority of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ("Board") is the health and safety of CPS students and staff and their families and community;

WHEREAS, the Board is following and will continue to follow the guidance of local, state, and federal health officials, including the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC"), the Illinois Department of Public Health ("IDPH") and the Chicago Department of Public Health ("CDPH") to protect the health of the community, respond to the outbreak and minimize transmission;

WHEREAS, the Board believes it is in the best interest of the City of Chicago and CPS families and students to be able to respond quickly to obtain necessary products, supplies, services and staff to follow the guidance of the CDC, IDPH, and CDPH and take preventive action to mitigate the spread of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS, the Board wishes to empower the leadership of CPS to act quickly and effectively to obtain the necessary products, supplies, services, and staff, expend funds and take all necessary measures and actions to respond to the COVID-19 outbreak;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board hereby directs as follows:

- The leadership of CPS shall collaborate with the IDPH and CDPH to review, update and implement emergency operations plans and plans for re-opening schools in accordance with City of Chicago and CDPH guidance ("reopening plans"), including those for performing environmental cleaning, creating communications plans for the CPS community and providing critical support services, such as continuity of education (for example, web-based instruction and email) and student services (such as, meal and social <u>and emotional</u> services).
- The emergency operations plans and reopening plans shall include ensuring the availability of hygiene and environmental supplies and services, and such other products, supplies, services and staff to plan for and respond to the COVID-19 health emergency as deemed necessary or appropriate by the leadership of CPS.
- The Board hereby authorizes and delegates authority to the Chief Executive Officer, General Counsel, Chief Education Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Health Officer and Chief Procurement Officer to:
  - a. Develop and implement emergency operations plans in accordance with this Resolution;
  - b. Authorize and execute contracts to obtain all products, supplies, services and staff necessary or appropriate to plan for and respond to the COVID-19 health emergency, which contracts shall be approved as to legal form by the General Counsel;
  - c. Authorize and execute amendments and/or extensions to existing contracts to procure all products, supplies, services, and staff necessary or appropriate to plan for and respond to the COVID-19 health emergency, which amendments and/or extensions shall be approved as to legal form by the General Counsel;
  - d. Issue and approve purchase orders exceeding \$75,000 in amounts determined by the Chief Procurement Officer, to secure all products, services, supplies, and staff necessary or appropriate to plan for and respond to the COVID-19 health emergency, subject to approval by the Chief Operating Officer;
  - e. Authorize short-term extensions or renewals on any expiring contract;
  - f. Approve and execute expenditures that do not exceed an aggregate cost of \$100,000,000 \$125,000,000;
  - g. Take all actions necessary to implement the Memorandum of Understanding between the Chicago Office of Emergency Management and Communications and the Board of Education authorized in Board Report 06-0726-OP1 and renewed annually.

- 4. The Chief Executive Officer shall file a report with the Board beginning July 15th and monthly thereafter that will enumerate the expenditures to date and, all actions taken pursuant to this Resolution, including all contracts, amendments, purchase orders, policy or rule waivers/suspensions/modifications authorized pursuant to the authority delegated herein.
- The Board ratifies, adopts and assumes all lawful acts taken by the above-referenced officers in response to the COVID-19 health emergency between March 5, 2020, and the Board's adoption of this Resolution.
- This Resolution shall be effective from March 5, 2020, to and including June 30, 2021 September 30, 2021, or until otherwise amended, modified or rescinded by the Board.

## 21-0428-RS3

#### RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PAYMENTS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES TO VARIOUS STATE-APPROVED NON-PUBLIC FACILITIES FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES PLACED BY CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS

WHEREAS, the Individual with Disabilities Act (IDEA) requires CPS to provide a continuum of special education services, which includes separate special education facilities or residential settings, for CPS students with disabilities (20 U.S. §1412(a)(5); 34 C.F.R. § 300.115);

WHEREAS, pursuant to IDEA and state regulations, the first placement option for a student with disabilities is in a general education classroom, and placement to a separate class, separate school, or other placement from the general education environment occurs only if the nature or severity of the disability is such that education in the general education classroom with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily (20 U.S. §1412(a)(5); 34 C.F.R. § 300.114);

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code requires CPS to fund the special education and related services provided to CPS students at such non-public separate facilities (105 ILCS 5/14-7.01, 105 ILCS 5/14-7.02, and 105 ILCS 5/14-7.03);

WHEREAS, tuition rates for placements in a state-approved facility are established by the Illinois Purchase Care Review Board in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/14-7.02 and 105 ILCS 5/14-7.03;

WHEREAS, residential costs for mandated placements in a residential state-approved facility are based on rates established by the Illinois Purchase Care Review Board which the District pays but is reimbursed by ISBE;

WHEREAS, the Board wishes to authorize payments to various state-approved facilities for the provision of special education and related services to eligible CPS students with disabilities as a result of their placement by CPS.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO THAT:

- After approval by the Chief Education Officer or designee, the Chief Officer of the Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services or designee is authorized to make payments to state-approved facilities for costs associated with the provision of special education and related services, including transportation, to CPS students with disabilities placed by CPS in accordance with students' IEPs.
- 2. Nothing in this Resolution prohibits the Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services from negotiating a lower rate with a state-approved facility, if practicable.
- 3. This Resolution authorizes the payment of invoices in Fiscal Years 2022 and 2023 from state-approved facilities for the provision of special education and related services to CPS students with disabilities in the amount not to exceed \$136,000,000 in the aggregate.
- 4. The authority granted in this Resolution is effective from July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2023.

#### 21-0428-RS4

#### RESOLUTION REGARDING SCHOOL RATINGS AND ACCOUNTABILITY STATUSES IN RESPONSE TO THE CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 2019 (COVID-19)

WHEREAS, the Board resolved on May 27, 2020 (Board Report 20-0527-RS4) to make adjustments to the School Ratings and Accountability Statuses in response to Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) and;

WHEREAS, the District started the 2020-2021 school year with remote learning and began transitioning to hybrid instruction on January 11, 2021 for students in pre-kindergarten and cluster programs; on March 1, 2021 for students in kindergarten through fifth grade; and March 8, 2021 for students in sixth through eighth grade and;

WHEREAS, the District anticipates transitioning more students to hybrid instruction during 2020-2021 school year and; WHEREAS, the District and State canceled student assessments (i.e., NWEA, PSAT/SAT and STAR) for Spring of 2020, which would have served as the pre-test for existing growth metrics and;

WHEREAS, the District and State student assessments for Spring of 2021 are either being canceled (i.e., NWEA and PSAT 9/10) or are unlikely to achieve the standard levels of student participation (95%) used to calculate achievement and growth metrics (SAT and STAR) and;

WHEREAS, the Board believes the existing student performance metrics used outlined in the Board's School Quality Rating Policy (SQRP) (Board Report 19-0626-PO2) are inapplicable for use in remote learning or a hybrid learning setting;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board hereby directs as follows:

1. All schools normally eligible for school ratings under Board Report 19-0626-PO2 will be denoted as "Inability to Rate" for the 2021-2022 school year.

 Each school that received Good Standing status, Remediation status (which indicates the need for Provisional Support) or Probation status (which indicates the need for Intensive Support) per Section 5/34-8.3 of the Illinois School Code during the 2019-2020 school year shall maintain that same status for the 2021-2022 school year.

3. The Chief Executive Officer may still publish such student outcome data for the 2020-2021 school year as are deemed viable and valid, but these will not be used to issue school ratings or alter accountability statuses from the prior year, as noted above.

4. This Resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

## 21-0428-RS5

#### RESOLUTION AUTHORIZE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO LOCAL SCHOOL COUNCILS TO FILL VACANCIES

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-2.1, authorizes the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ('Board') to appoint the teacher, non-teacher staff and high school student members of local school councils of regular attendance centers to fill mid-term vacancies after considering the preferences of the schools' staffs or students, as appropriate, for candidates for appointment as ascertained through non-binding advisory polls;

WHEREAS, the Governance of Alternative and Small Schools Policy, B. R. 20-0325-PO1 ("Governance Policy"), authorizes the Board to appoint all members of the appointed local school councils and boards of governors of alternative and small schools (including military academy high schools) to fill mid-term vacancies after considering candidates for appointment selected by the following methods and the Chief Executive Officer's recommendations of those or other candidates:

Membership Category	Method of Candidate Selection
Parent	Recommendation by serving LSC or Board
Community	Recommendation by serving LSC or Board
Advocate	Recommendation by serving LSC or Board
Teacher	Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll
Non-Teacher Staff Member	Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll
JROTC Instructor	Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll (military academy high schools only)
Student	Non-binding Advisory Student Poll or Student Serving
	as Cadet Battalion Commander or Senior Cadet
	(military academy high schools)

WHEREAS, the established methods of selection of candidates for Board appointment to fill midterm vacancies on local school councils, appointed local school councils and/or boards of governors were employed at the schools identified on the attached Exhibit A and the candidates selected thereby and any other candidates recommended by the Chief Executive Officer have been submitted to the Board for consideration for appointment in the exercise of its absolute discretion;

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code and the Governance Policy authorize the Board to exercise absolute discretion in the appointment process;

## NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

- The individuals identified on the attached Exhibit A are hereby appointed to serve in the specified categories on the local school councils, appointed local schools and/or boards of governors of the identified schools for the remainder of the current term of their respective offices.
- 2. This Resolution shall be effective immediately upon adoption.

#### Exhibit A

#### NEW APPOINTED LSC MEMBER

<b>TEACHER</b> Saul Garcia Georgia Georgopolus Maria Miranda	<b>SEAT</b> Vacancy Alma Vazquez Melissa Strum	<b>SCHOOL</b> Social Justice Chopin Lozano
<b>NON-TEACHER</b> Marilyn Piggee-Williams	Vacancy	Murray Language
<b>STUDENT</b> Khalil Cotton Lenya Nguyen Micah Payton Tariq Wrightington	Vacancy Vacancy Vacancy Vacancy	Dyett Northside Prep Chicago Agricultural Harlan
<b>PARENT</b> Sabrina Boyd Monique Charles	Vacancy Vacancy	Bronzeville Community Bronzeville Community
<b>COMMUNITY</b> Felicia Brewu	Vacancy	William Prep
<b>ADVOCATE</b> Deidra Freeman Angelyn Henderson	Vacancy Vacancy	William Prep Bronzeville Community

## 21-0428-PO1

#### RESCIND BOARD REPORT 14-0723-PO1 AND ADOPT A NEW PRINCIPAL ELIGIBILITY POLICY

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That the Chicago Board of Education ("Board") rescind Board Report 14-0723-PO1 and adopt a new Principal Eligibility Policy. The new policy was posted for public comment from January 29, 2021 to March 1, 2021.

**PURPOSE:** The Board wishes to establish and administer a rigorous, structured, and equitable eligibility system to ensure candidates for principalships in District-run Chicago Public Schools (CPS) meet high standards of competency, professionalism and preparation, and embody the qualities and characteristics the District values most in its educational leaders. This Policy is meant to ensure that candidates for a principal's contract at a CPS school satisfy the eligibility criteria outlined in this Policy and are active members of the CPS Principal Candidate Pool maintained by the Chief Executive Officer or designee unless an enumerated exception applies.

**HISTORY**: Since 1997, the Board has maintained a policy that provides a system for identifying persons who are eligible for selection as a CPS principal. This policy refines the system for maintaining a pool of Candidates for principalship who have been determined to have the knowledge, skills, abilities and other characteristics necessary to be a successful CPS principal. This policy has been used to fill principal vacancies by Local School Councils and the Chief Executive Officer.

#### POLICY TEXT:

I. DEFINITIONS: For purposes of this Policy, the following definitions apply:

- A. "Acting Principal" means an appropriately-licensed individual who the CEO or designee assigns to a principal role on a temporary basis when a contract or interim principal is absent for an extended period of time.
- B. "Administrator-in-Charge" means an appropriately-licensed, retired principal who the CEO or designee assigns to a principal role on a temporary basis when a principal position is vacant or the contract or interim principal is absent for an extended period of time.
- C. "Applicant" means a person who is seeking membership in the CPS Principal Candidate Pool.
- D. "Contract Principal" means a principal who has been awarded a Uniform Principals Contract to a school by a Local School Council.
- E. "CPS Principal Candidate Pool" or "Pool" means a list of individuals who have been determined under this Policy or the prior policies to be qualified to seek or be selected for a CPS principalship on a contract, interim, or acting basis. The Pool list excludes those individuals whose membership has expired or who have otherwise been removed.

- F. "District-run schools" are neighborhood, magnet, selective enrollment schools, and alternative high schools that are managed by the Office of Network Supports. District-run schools are organized into 17 networks, the Academy for Urban School Leadership (AUSL), and Independent Schools Principals (ISP). Charter, contract, and SAFE schools are not considered District-run schools.
- G. "Incumbent Principal" means a person who is currently serving as the Contract or Interim Principal at a school.
- H. "Interim Principal" means a temporary principal assigned by the CEO or designee to a school for one (1) year, or longer, who exercises all the powers and authority of a contract principal during their interim assignment.
- "Leadership position" means an Assistant Principal, Principal, an individual who develops the instructional capacity of others at the Network- or District-level, or an individual who supervises these positions.
- J. "Member" means a person who is in the CPS Principal Candidate Pool, and excludes those individuals whose membership in the Pool has expired or who have been removed from the Pool.

#### **II. POOL MEMBERSHIP:**

- A. <u>Membership Application</u>: Persons seeking membership in the CPS Principal Candidate Pool must apply to the Chief Executive Officer's designee. Membership in the Pool is determined under the following criteria and considerations:
  - <u>Screening and Assessment</u>: The Chief Executive Officer's designee must evaluate applicants using a screening process and assessments measuring requisite competencies.
    - a. <u>State and District Requirements</u>: Applicants must possess and maintain the certifications, endorsements and qualifications required by the Illinois State Board of Education that authorize the applicant to serve as a publicschool principal in the State of Illinois. Applicants must also satisfy the Board's employment requirements set out in Board Rule 4-4 and continue to do so during the course of their employment.
    - b. <u>Standards of Conduct and Professionalism</u>: Applicants must satisfy a background screening to determine if they meet the high standard of conduct and professionalism expected of CPS Principals. The background screening will consider employee discipline/misconduct history and criminal and safety background checks conducted by the Office of Safety and Security. The background screening will consider the type, frequency, and circumstances of any history of misconduct, violation, or discipline. As a general principle, conduct or disciplinary history that will exclude applicants from membership include but are not limited to:
      - Conduct involving serious criminal behavior (e.g., Class A misdemeanors or greater);
      - ii. Conduct involving moral turpitude;
      - iii. Conduct involving dishonesty or fraud;
      - iv. Conduct reflecting a lack of integrity, ethics; and,
      - v. Conduct endangering the health and safety of those under the applicant's care.
    - c. <u>Performance Standards</u>: Applicants must obtain a rating of "proficient" or better on their two most recent evaluations to be considered for membership in the Pool. Applicants from outside of the District must submit two years of evaluations from their current or most recent positions. Evaluations submitted from outside of the District must demonstrate the applicant obtained the equivalent of a "proficient" rating in the District on their two most recent performance evaluations. In cases where ratings are not provided yearly, the evaluations must have been obtained within the last four years.
    - d. <u>Competencies and Experiences</u>: The Chief Executive Officer's designee must assess an individual's readiness to be a principal in the District. This may include a review or a measurement, or both, of an applicants' accomplishments, experiences, and competencies.
  - Exceptions for Incumbent CPS Assistant Principals: A current Assistant Principal who served in the role for at least the last five years and received Practice ratings of proficient or better in the last three years may participate in an abbreviated Screening and Assessment process described in Section II.A.1.d, in order to gain membership in the Pool.

- 3. Exceptions for Incumbent CPS Principals, Chiefs of Schools, and Deputy Chiefs of Schools who are Not Current Members of the Pool: Incumbent CPS Principals, Chiefs of Schools, and Deputy Chiefs of Schools to continue serving in their current position. Incumbent CPS Principals are also not required to be members of the Pool for renewal of their existing Uniform Principal's Contract. To qualify for a principalship at a CPS school, other than where they are currently serving as principal, Incumbent Principals, Chiefs of Schools, and Deputy Chiefs of Schools must be a member of the Pool. To become a member of the Pool, Incumbent Principals, Chiefs of Schools, and Deputy Chiefs of Schools must apply under Section II.A.1. Incumbent Principals, Chiefs of Schools, and Deputy Chiefs of Schools applicants are exempt from the requirement in Section II.A.1.d.
- 4. Exceptions for Principals and Principal Supervisors from Outside the District. A current Principal or Principal Supervisor from outside of the District with at least five years as a Principal or Principal/Principal Supervisor may seek Chief Executive Officer or Chief Education Officer approval for participating in an abbreviated Screening and Assessment process described in Section II.A.1.d, in order to gain membership in the Pool.
- 5. <u>Exclusions</u>: The Chief Executive Officer's designee must exclude from consideration for membership in the Pool applicants who:
  - Have provided false, misleading, or inaccurate information on their application or at any time during the Pool's application process;
  - b. Applied twice for membership in the Pool within 12 months preceding the date of the application under consideration and were not admitted. These applicants will not be considered for membership for a period of 12 months;
  - c. Are, at the time of their application, subject to a corrective action plan under the Board's policy regarding the performance management and discipline of principals or are otherwise subject to a performance management plan (e.g. performance improvement plan, teacher remediation plan);
  - d. Have been dismissed for cause from CPS employment or are otherwise not eligible for CPS employment; or
  - e. Under a settlement agreement, have agreed not to pursue a principal position in the District.
- B. <u>Maintaining Membership</u>: Individuals who are members in the CPS Principal Candidate Pool as of March 23, 2021 and individuals granted new or renewed membership in the Pool after March 23, 2021 maintain their membership status unless subject to Membership Removal as outlined in paragraph II.D.
- C. <u>Membership Pause</u>: The Chief Executive Officer or designee may temporarily pause a membership in the Pool:
  - If a member is currently under investigation for serious misconduct. As a general principle, investigations into conduct that will pause membership include but are not limited to:
    - Conduct involving serious criminal behavior (e.g., Class A misdemeanors or greater);
    - b. Conduct involving moral turpitude;
    - c. Conduct involving dishonesty or fraud;
    - d. Conduct reflecting a lack of integrity, ethics; and,
    - e. Conduct endangering the health and safety of those under the member's care.
  - 2. While an Interim or Contract Principal is on a corrective action plan or performance improvement plan.

Members will be notified if their membership is paused and the reason for this action. Notification must be sent to the member's email address, if any, or last known address of record within a reasonable timeframe.

During the membership pause, members will not be allowed to apply for Principal positions. If one's membership is paused, the employee will still be able to retain any current position.

- D. <u>Membership Removal</u>: The Chief Executive Officer's designee must remove individuals from the Pool, who, during their membership:
  - Are found to no longer possess the certifications, endorsements and qualifications required by the Illinois State Board of Education that authorize the applicant to serve as a public-school principal in the State of Illinois;
  - 2. Are found to no longer meet the Board's employment requirements set out in Board Rule 4-4;

- 3. Are found to no longer meet the high standard of conduct and professionalism expected of CPS Principals. Changes to a member's employee discipline/misconduct history and/or criminal and safety history will prompt a review of membership. The type, frequency, and circumstances of any history of misconduct, violation, or discipline will be considered when making the determination to remove a member from the Pool. As a general principle, conduct or disciplinary history that will remove members from the Pool include but are not limited to:
  - Conduct involving serious criminal behavior (e.g., Class A misdemeanors or greater);
  - b. Conduct involving moral turpitude;
  - c. Conduct involving dishonesty or fraud;
  - d. Conduct reflecting a lack of integrity, ethics; and,
  - e. Conduct endangering the health and safety of those under the member's care.
- 4. Have not obtained a rating of "proficient" or better on their two most recent evaluations. Evaluations submitted from outside of the District must demonstrate the applicant obtained the equivalent of a "proficient" rating in the District on their two most recent performance evaluations. In cases where ratings are not provided yearly, the evaluations must have been obtained within the last four years. The following exception applies:
  - a. Contract, Interim, and Acting CPS Principals in their first year in role or at a new school assignment may maintain membership with a "basic" Practice rating under the new principal evaluation system established under Board Report 13-0123-EX5, as may be amended. These Principals may maintain membership in their second year in-role or at a new school assignment with a "basic" Practice rating, if the Practice score demonstrates improvement. Principals demonstrate improvement in their Practice ratings if they have:
    - i. increased the numerical rating on at least one Competency score; and
    - ii. maintained the numerical rating on all other Competency scores.
- Are Interim or Contract Principals who either do not successfully complete a corrective action plan or performance improvement plan or leave the District while the plan is pending;
- 6. Are dismissed for cause from CPS employment;
- 7. Under a current settlement agreement, have agreed not to pursue a principal position in the District; or
- 8. Employed in a non-administrative or non-leadership position for more than two of the last five school years.

If a member is removed from the Pool, notification of removal and the reason(s) for the removal must be sent to the email address, if any, or last known address of record within a reasonable timeframe. Notification does not need to be sent if the individual is no longer eligible for employment in the District or if the individual enters into a settlement agreement whereby they agree to be removed from the Pool.

The Chief Executive Officer's designee will provide opportunity for members to submit evidence that they continue to meet qualifications to retain their membership, including a timeline for meeting such requirements. During the time that members are working to correct their deficiencies, members will not be allowed to apply for Principal positions.

If members do not submit evidence or evidence does not satisfy the deficiency, the member will be removed from the Pool and may seek readmission only by applying under the requirements in Section II.A.1.

Incumbent CPS principals who are working to correct a deficiency or who have been removed from the Pool are not required to become a member of the Pool for renewal of their existing Uniform Principals Contract or to remain principal at the same school.

#### E. Pool Audits and Membership Reviews:

- 1. <u>Pool Audits</u>: The Chief Executive Officer's designee must conduct audits of membership.
  - a. Membership will be removed for those who no longer meet the following qualifications:
    - i. Are found to no longer meet the State and District Requirements in Section II.A.1.a;

- ii. Are found to no longer meet the Standards of Conduct and Professionalism in Section II.A.1.b;
- iii. Are found to no longer meet the Performance Standards in Section II.A.1.c; or
- Are employed in a non-administrative or non-leadership position for more than two of the last five school years.
- b. The audit will not include individuals in a Principal role at the time of audit.
- c. After the adoption of this policy, a full audit of all members will be conducted. Thereafter subsequent audits will be conducted in three-year increments from the time of the member's Pool admission.
- d. If a member is removed from the Pool, notification of removal and the reason(s) for the removal must be sent to the email address, if any, or last known address of record within a reasonable timeframe.
- e. The Chief Executive Officer's designee will provide opportunity for members to submit evidence that they continue to meet qualifications to retain their membership, including a timeline for meeting such requirements. During the time that members are working to correct their deficiencies, members will not be allowed to apply for Principal positions. If members do not submit evidence or evidence does not satisfy the deficiency, the member will be removed from the Pool and may seek readmission only by applying under the requirements in Section II.A.1.
- Membership Reviews: The Chief Executive Officer's designee may conduct periodic reviews of Incumbent CPS Principals, Chiefs of Schools, and Deputy Chiefs of Schools who are not currently members of the Pool to determine if these individuals qualify for an exception to Section II.A.1.d. Incumbent CPS Principals, Chiefs of Schools, and Deputy Chiefs of Schools who qualify for an exception must be granted membership in the Pool.

If an individual is granted membership in the Pool, notification must be sent to their District email address.

F. <u>Guidelines and Uniform Standards:</u> The Chief Executive Officer's designee must establish uniform written standards to ensure that members in the Pool satisfy, and continue to satisfy, high measures of competency, professionalism, and preparation and embody the qualities and characteristics needed to serve as an effective educational leader. The Chief Executive Officer's designee must establish guidelines for the effective implementation of this policy and related standards, as well as monitor for equitable practices.

#### III. PRINCIPAL SELECTION AND COVERAGE:

A. <u>Contract and Interim Principals:</u> The Local School Council, the Chief Executive Officer, and the Board must only select individuals who are members of the Pool to serve as a contract or interim principal, subject to the following exception:

Incumbent CPS principals who are not members of the Pool are not required to become a member of the Pool for renewal of their existing Uniform Principals Contract or to remain principal at the same school.

B. <u>Acting Principals and Administrators-in-Charge:</u> The Chief Executive Officer must appoint select individuals who are members of the Pool to serve as an Acting Principal or administrator-in-charge, subject to the following exception:

The Chief Executive Officer or designee may assign a licensed administrator to serve as a school's acting principal or administrator-in-charge regardless of their membership in the Pool, if the licensed administrator has a proven record of performance based on the high standards established by the Chief Executive Officer or designee and they demonstrate their ability to serve the particular needs of the school to which they will be assigned.

#### IV. OFFICE OF NETWORK SUPPORT RESPONSIBILITIES:

- A. The Office of Network Support must establish and manage an objective, fair, and rigorous process to evaluate applicants to the Pool and to evaluate current members' eligibility to continue their membership in the Pool.
- B. Within one month from the date of an application decision, an applicant is entitled to, upon request, evidence-based feedback on their application for membership in the Pool.
- C. The Office of Network Support must share membership status of all persons applying for a contract principal position to the school's Local School Council.
- D. The Office of Network Support may establish all necessary protocols and procedures for the effective implementation of this Policy.
- V. <u>MONITORING AND REPORTING</u>: The CEO or designee will provide an annual report at the end of each fiscal year to the Board that includes (disaggregated by race, gender, and other demographic subgroups):
  - Number of applications received;
  - B. Number of applications completed;

- C. Number of applicants who became eligible in the pool;
- D. Number of applicants who became principals in CPS schools;
- E. Number who lost eligibility and any other relevant data.

LEGAL REFERENCES: 105 ILCS 5/24A *et seq.*; 105 ILCS 5/34-2.2; 105 ILCS 5/34-2.3; 105 ILCS 5/34-8; 105 ILCS 5/34-8.1; 105 ILCS 5/34-16; 105 ILCS 5/34-18; 105 ILCS 5/34-18.5.

## 21-0428-PO2

#### AMEND BOARD REPORT 17-1206-PO4 PAID TIME OFF POLICY

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That the Chicago Board of Education ("Board") amend Board Report 17-1206-PO4 Paid Time Off Policy. The amendments to the policy adjust the maximum vacation accrual for Educational Support Personnel and Officers. The policy was posted for public comment from February 22, 2021 to March 23, 2021.

**PURPOSE:** This policy provides for the accrual, accumulation, and use of paid vacation days, sick days, personal business days, and Short-Term Disability benefits by eligible employees in alignment with existing programs and practices, Board Rules, and state law.

#### POLICY TEXT:

This policy applies to CPS employees in a job category listed by the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") or designee as benefits eligible, including those employees who are subject to a <u>Collective Bargaining</u> <u>Agreement ("CBA")</u> to the extent this policy does not conflict with the terms of the applicable CBA. This policy does not apply to employees in a job category listed by the CEO or designee as not benefits-eligible which includes, but is not limited to, part-time, substitute, or retiree job categories.

I. Sick Days. Employees are granted sick days for use during the employee's personal illness or illness in the immediate family or household. For purposes of this policy, (i) "illness" means illness, injury, or medical appointment (including appointments for medical procedures, dental and mental health services, and other physical and mental health therapy appointments), and (ii) "immediate family or household" means the employee's parent, stepparent, grandparent, child, stepchild, foster child, grandchild, brother, sister, spouse, domestic partner or party to a civil union as defined in Board Rule 4-17, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, nephew, niece, uncle, aunt, and cousin.

Sick days may also be used in accordance with terms of the Board's Bereavement Leave (Board Rule 4-14).

A. Sick Day Bank - Sick days are earned by an employee at a rate of one day per full month worked and are maintained in the employee's Sick Day Bank. Teachers who are at the maximum step of the salary schedule and have at least thirteen (13) years of full-time teaching experience receive one (1) additional sick day per year. Teachers who are at Step 13 on the salary schedule and have at least eighteen (18) years of full-time teaching experience receive to (2) additional sick days per year. For new employees hired after the start of the fiscal year, a prorated number of sick days will be maintained in their Sick Day Bank, following a 60 calendar day waiting period that begins on the date of hire.

Effective July 1, 2012, sSick days that an employee does not use on or before June 30<sup>th</sup> of the fiscal year in which the sick days were earned shall will be removed from the Sick Day Bank and forfeited. Any days in the Sick Day Bank that an employee does not use on or before the date their employment ends shall will be forfeited. If an employee requests to use sick days before they are earned, that request may only be granted if that employee agrees in writing that, in the event the employee resigns or is otherwise separated from employment after having been paid unearned sick days, the CEO or designee may deduct the amount of paid unearned sick days from any final compensation due to the employee, including any final payout of vacation days on separation.

Nothing in this section prohibits the Chief Talent Officer, <u>as the CEO's designee</u>, from authorizing additional paid time-off when appropriate in extraordinary cases where an employee's continued illness extends beyond the amount of their available paid time off.

B. Grandfathered Sick Day Bank. For employees hired before July 1, 2012, with an existing bank of accumulated unused sick days as of June 30, 2012, such sick days were retained in a Grandfathered Sick Day Bank for use by the employee. Upon resignation or retirement, unused days remaining in the employee's Grandfathered Sick Day Bank are subject to the payout provisions set out in Section I.H. of this Policy. Employees with a Grandfathered Sick Day Bank who are laid off or who resign and return to service within one year of separation shall will have a restoration of their unpaid accumulated sick days in their Grandfathered Sick Day Bank at time of separation.

C. Transfer of Sick Days Earned at Other Agencies. Effective July 1, 2012, f For new employees, the CEO or designee shall will not accept the transfer of accumulated sick days earned as a full-time employee of the City of Chicago, Chicago Housing Authority, Chicago Park District, County of Cook, Cook County Forest Preserve District, Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago, School Finance Authority, City Colleges of Chicago or the State of Illinois ("other agency"). For employees with an authorized transfer of other agency sick days occurring prior to July 1, 2012, such days are maintained in an Other Agency Sick Bank for use by the employee. Upon resignation or retirement, unused days remaining in the employee's Other Agency Day Bank are forfeited and are not subject to payout.

D. Sick Pay. Employees who use their sick days (whether Sick Days, Grandfathered Sick Days or Other Agency Sick Days) shall will be paid their regular daily rate of pay for the sick day at the time the sick day is taken. Teachers on extended programs, including 8-hour day positions and regularly scheduled classes authorized on an overtime basis (but not including classes established after regular school hours to supplement the regular programs, such as after-school classes in reading and arithmetic, driver training programs, evening school programs and social center programs), will be entitled to extended-day pay when absent if entitled to sick pay for the normal school day under the provisions of this policy.

E. *Physician's Certificate*. Any employee who is absent for more than three (3) consecutive work days shall <u>must</u> provide a certificate of treatment from a physician, or if the treatment is by prayer or spiritual means, from the advisor or practitioner of such employee's faith as condition of <u>his/her their</u> return to work. If a supervisor has a reasonable suspicion that an employee is abusing sick days, <u>s/he they</u> may demand that the employee provide a certificate that the employee has received treatment from a physician, advisor or practitioner regardless of the number of days of absence.

F. *Returnees from Military Leave.* Employees who return from military leaves within sixty (60) days after they are honorably discharged shall will receive credit for the purpose of sick day allotment for the period of their military leave, as if they had been continuously in the service of the Board.

G. Failure of Notice of Return to Service. When a teacher, or other employee category where a substitute is assigned, reports for duty after a temporary absence without giving notice to the school by 2:00 p.m. the day prior to his/her their return to duty and a substitute has been sent to the school, the amount paid to the substitute for one-half ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) day service shall will be deducted from the salary of the teacher.

H. *Payout of Grandfathered Sick Day Bank Upon Qualifying Event.* The CEO or designee shall will pay an eligible employee all or part of his/her their Grandfathered Sick Day Bank as set out below.

1. *Qualifying Event and Payout Percentage.* An employee is eligible to receive a full or partial payout of their Grandfathered Sick Day Bank based on a qualifying event as follows:

Qualifying Event	Percentage to be Paid Out
Resignation or retirement with 33.95 or more years of Board service	100%
Resignation or retirement with at least 20 but less than 33.95 years of Board service	90%
Resignation or retirement at age 65 with less than 20 years of Board service	85%
Employee's Death	100%

Payout of Grandfathered Sick Day Bank to 403(b) Tax Deferred Compensation Plan for Certain Eligible Employees. Effective July 1, 2004, in lieu of the amount payable to an eligible employee who (i) separates from service with the Board and who, upon such separation, is eligible to receive a service retirement pension pursuant to Section 17-116 of the Illinois Pension Code or an annuity pursuant to Sections 8-130, 131, or 132 of the Illinois Pension Code, and (ii) who has the equivalent of two thousand (\$2,000.00) dollars or more in his/her Grandfathered Sick Day Bank at the time of separation, the Board shall will contribute on behalf of an eligible employee to the Chicago Public Schools 403(b) Tax Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Plan") an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the applicable unused Grandfathered Sick Day Bank pay equivalent amount payable under Section I.H. of this Policy, or (ii) \$80,000 (the "Contribution"). If the eligible employee has not contributed to the Plan at the time of his or her separation, the Board shall will select a Plan Service Provider pursuant to its established guidelines. Because of the limitations imposed by Section 415 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("IRC"), the Contribution in the year of separation shall will be the lesser of (i) the IRC limit less any amount of elective deferrals that the eligible employee may have made to the Plan in the year of separation, or (ii) the total unused days in the employee's Grandfathered Sick Day Bank. If the full Contribution cannot be made to the Plan in the year of separation, then additional installments of the Contribution (up to the IRC limit for each year) shall must be made no later than March 31 of each succeeding calendar year following the calendar year in which separation occurs, up to five years, if necessary. The amount of each installment shall must not exceed the amount allowable under IRC Sections 403(b) and 415. Any amount in excess of the Contribution or below the minimum Contribution amount that would be payable under Section I.H. of this Policy shall will be paid directly to the eligible employee at the time of separation.

II. Short Term Disability Benefits. Effective January 1, 2013, i In the event an employee is unable to work due to the employee's non-occupational injury, sickness or pregnancy the employee may apply for a Short-Term Disability ("STD") benefit. Under the STD plan, an employee may continue to receive a full or partial salary for up to 90 calendar days in a rolling 12-month period. An employee's eligibility for STD benefits is subject to the applicable conditions and prerequisites specified in the STD plan issued by the CEO or designee including those related to the use of sick days, filings under the Family and Medical Leave Act, physician documentation and coverage exclusions. For new employees, STD eligibility begins on the first calendar day of the month following a 60 calendar day waiting period that begins on the date of hire.

**III. Personal Business Days.** Beginning July1, 2012 e Employees are granted an allotment of three (3) personal business days ("Personal Day(s)") annually during the first payroll period of the fiscal year in July. New employees shall be are granted three (3) Personal Business Days prorated according to their date of hire as follows: those beginning employment between July 1 and September 30, three (3) days; those beginning employment between October 1 and March 31, two (2) days; those beginning employment between October 1 and March 31, two (2) days; those beginning employment between April 1 and May 31, one (1) day; and, those beginning employment between June 1 and June 30, zero (0) days. New employees will receive their allotment of Personal Business Days following a 60 calendar day waiting period that begins on the date of hire. Employees forfeit ∓ the Personal Business Days that are not used by the employee within the same fiscal year in which they the Personal Business Days are granted shall be forfeited.

#### IV. Vacations Days.

A. Accrual of Vacation Days.

1. Teachers and Employees Employed For Less Than 52-weeks. Teachers and employees employed for less than 52-weeks, including appointed and temporarily assigned teachers, shall receive up to ten (10) days of paid vacation per year, five during the Winter Recess and five during the Spring Recess as designated in the Academic Calendar. A new teacher or employee in a position with an employment period of less than 52-weeks per year, less than 12 calendar months per year or less than 13 school months per year, shall be is eligible for three (3) paid vacation days for Winter Recess based on formulas in applicable collective bargaining agreements. Vacation days under this section shall must be used and shall <u>do</u> not accumulate.

2. Educational Support Personnel and Officers. Effective July 1, 2014 January 4, 2021, educational support personnel and certificated administrators shall accrue vacation days each pay period at the accrual rate set forth provided below unless the employee has reached his/her their maximum accrual amount. Effective September 6, 2015 January 4, 2021, the General Counsel, the Board Secretary, Executive Officers, and Officers shall accrue vacation days each pay period at the accrual rate set forth provided below unless the employee has reached his/her their maximum accrual amount.

Years of Service	Accrual Rate	<u>Maximum</u> <u>Accrual</u>
For service up to and including ten (10) years	.05 <u>77</u> 8 days per day paid, not to exceed three (3) weeks or fifteen (15) days per year	<del>20</del>
For service eleven to twenty (20) years inclusive	.077 days per day paid, not to exceed four (4) weeks or twenty (20) days per year	<del>25</del> <u>30</u> days
For service for twenty-one (21) or more years	.097 days per day paid, not to exceed five (5) weeks or twenty-five (25) days per year	<del>30</del> <u>35</u> days

Once the applicable maximum accrual of vacation days has been reached, no additional vacation days will be accrued by the employee until the balance of unused vacation days falls below the applicable maximum accrual.

B. Vacation Day Use and Pay. Vacation shall <u>may</u> be taken at a time approved by the employee's department head or designee. Employees shall <u>will</u> be paid their regular daily rate of pay for their Vacation Days at the time the vacation is taken.

C. Years of Service and Adjustments to Service Credit. The calculation of an employee's years of service with the Chicago Public Schools is based on full-time service only and shall be is subject to the accounting procedures and requirements established by the CEO or designee. The following adjustments shall apply when determining an employee's years of service for vacation accrual purposes.

1. *Military Service*. Employees who have returned from military service and who resume work with the Chicago Public Schools within sixty (60) days after a discharge other than dishonorable shall be are considered as having been continuously in the service of the Chicago Public Schools during the period of such leave. An <u>The</u> employee shall <u>will not</u> earn no vacation days during the period of the employee's military leave of absence.

2. Outside Public Agency Service. Effective July 1, 2012, service credit adjustments shall not be made for new employees who were previously employed by the City of Chicago, Chicago Housing Authority, Chicago Park District, County of Cook, Forest Preserve District, Metropolitan Pier and Expositions Authority, Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago, School Finance Authority, Chicago Transit Authority, City Colleges of Chicago or the State of Illinois. Any service credit adjustment for prior employment with the above-noted agencies authorized for an employee prior to July 1, 2012 in accordance with the rules and policies then in effect shall will be maintained until the employee separates from employment. Employees with previously-approved service credit adjustments who are laid off or who resign and return to service within one year of separation shall will have a restoration of their prior service credit adjustment.

3. *Prior Board Service*. Employees who are laid off or who resign and return to Board employment within one year of separation shall will have a restoration of their prior Board years of service for vacation accrual purposes.

D. *Final* Payout of Accumulated Reserve Vacation Benefit Days. An employee with unused and accumulated reserve vacation benefit days and/or RS2 vacation benefit days that were awarded to the employee under prior policies and rules (collectively referred to as "Reserve Days") shall will be paid for such accumulated Reserve Days at the employee's prevailing salary with such final payout occurring as part of the last full pay period of FY2014. Upon payment, Reserve Days will no longer be awarded or held in a benefit day bank for employee use.

E. Payout Unused Vacation Benefit Days. If an employee separates from Board service they shall be are entitled to receive payment after separation for all unused vacation days at the employee's prevailing salary. An appointed teacher or temporary assigned teacher who is displaced shall will be paid out any earned and unused vacation pay in accordance with formulas and eligibility criteria set forth in applicable collective bargaining agreements. In the event of an employee's death, the surviving spouse or estate shall be is entitled to receive payment for all of the employee's unused vacation days at the employee's prevailing salary. An employee transferring either from a school month to a calendar position or from a calendar to a school month position shall will receive payment for accumulated vacation days at the rate of pay immediately prior to the transfer.

F. Exhaustion Hierarchy While on a Paid Leave of Absence. For any applicable paid leave or paid leave benefit where employees are required to use benefit days, the following chart outlines the order in which benefit days must be used (note that if employees are not eligible for the type of benefit day listed, the next type will be used).

Supplemental Benefit Day Exhaustion for	Supplemental Benefit Day Exhaustion for
Short-Term Disability Standalone	Family and Medical Leave (FMLA)
<ol> <li>SCK - Sick</li> <li>SCU - CTU Sick</li> <li>SKG - Grandfather Sick</li> <li>OAS - Other Agency Sick</li> <li>VAC - Vacation</li> <li>SKD - Donated Sick</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>SCK - Sick</li> <li>SCU - CTU Sick</li> <li>SKG - Grandfather Sick</li> <li>OAS - Other Agency Sick</li> <li>PBD - Personal Business Day</li> <li>VAC - Vacation</li> <li>SKD - Donated Sick</li> </ol>

LEGAL REFERENCES: Illinois Employee Sick Leave Act (820 ILCS 191/10)

## 21-0428-RU1

#### AMEND BOARD RULE 6-4 ON INTERIM A FINAL BASIS IN ACCORDANCE WITH BOARD RULE 2-6

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That the Board amend Board Rule 6-4 as set forth below on an interim final basis-and determine any permanent changes after the period for public comment expires. Board Rule 6-4 was adopted on an interim basis at the February 24, 2021 Board Meeting and was subject to public comment from February 25, 2021 to March 25, 2021(Board Report 21-0224-RU1).

#### Sec. 6-4. Health-Related Requirements and Exclusions.

c. Employee accommodations and In-person Work. All employees shall be required to perform all of the essential functions of their job with or without reasonable accommodations consistent with the Board's Americans With Disability Act Policy. An essential function of most jobs includes the requirement that the employee work on-site in the workplace. The Chief Executive Officer is authorized to require employees to report-in-person.

d. COVID-19 immunizations. The Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is authorized to require employees to report and show proof of receipt of a COVID-19 vaccine which follows the Federal Drug Administration's current authorized dosing schedules for COVID-19 vaccines. At such time that the Food and Drug Administration has fully approved or authorized a COVID-19 vaccine, and consistent with all relevant laws, the Chief Executive Officer may require such a COVID-19 immunization as a condition of hire or continued employment. Employees unable or unwilling to receive a COVID-19 immunization due to a medical reason or sincerely held religious belief, practice, or observance, may request reasonable accommodations and be exempted from an immunization requirement.

e. Exclusion For Failure to Satisfy Immunization and Health Examination Requirements. The Chief Executive Officer or designee shall have the power to temporarily exclude from school any individual pupil who does not present proof of health examination and immunizations as required by state law and Board policy.

## 21-0428-EX1\*

[Note: The complete document will be posted on cpsboe.org]

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS Various Units and Objects

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

The various transfers of funds were requested by the Central Office Departments during the month of March. All transfers are budget neutral. A brief explanation of each transfer is provided below:

1. Transfer from Early College and Career - City Wide to Whitney M Young Magnet High School

Rationale: CTE Entrepreneurship Program Equipment

•	Transfer F	rom:	Transfer *	To:
	13727	Early College and Career - City Wide	47101	Whitney M Young Magnet High School
	369	Title I - School Improvement Carl Perkins	369	Title I - School Improvement Carl Perkins
	57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	55005	Property - Equipment
	140005	Cte - Childcare Worker	149014	Product Marketing / Entrepreneurship
	322024	Career & Technical Educ. Improvement Grant (Ctei) Fy20	322024	Career & Technical Educ. Improvement Grant (Ctei) Fy20
Amount:	\$1,000			

## 2. Transfer from Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide to Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide

Rationale: virtual STEM field trip for Cullen ES Haley ES Curtis ES and Smith ES on March 10 17 2021

Transfer From:		Transfer <sup>-</sup>	To:
10855	Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide	10855	Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide
324	Miscellaneous Federal, State & Local Grants	324	Miscellaneous Federal, State & Local Grants
57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	54505	Seminar, Fees, Subscriptions, Professional Memberships
221011	Improvement Of Instruction	221011	Improvement Of Instruction
548049	Trio - Talent Search	548049	Trio - Talent Search

Amount: \$1,000

#### 3. Transfer from Network 9 to Network 9

Rationale: transferring funds to purchase a Mac laptop for Deputy

Transfer I	From:	Transfer 1	Го:
02491	Network 9	02491	Network 9
115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
57940	Miscellaneous Charges	55005	Property - Equipment
221080	Aio - Improvement Of Instruction	221080	Aio - Improvement Of Instruction
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$1,000

4. Transfer from Charles W Earle Elementary School to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: Funds for closed bucket Not enough funding left in grant

Transfer F	From:	Transfer	Го:
23031	Charles W Earle Elementary School	12670	Education General - City Wide
124	School Special Income Fund	124	School Special Income Fund
51320	Bucket Position Pointer	57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects
290001	General Salary S Bkt	600005	Special Income Fund 124 - Contingency
004109	Local Initiatives Support Corporation - Earle Stem	150900	Grants - Supplemental

Amount: \$1,000

5. Transfer from Benito Juarez Community Academy High School to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: Excess Funds Per CFF s request Grant expired

Transfer I	from:	Transfer 1	۲o:
46421	Benito Juarez Community Academy High School	12670	Education General - City Wide
	School Special Income Fund	124	School Special Income Fund
51320	320 Bucket Position Pointer		Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects
290001	General Salary S Bkt	600005	Special Income Fund 124 - Contingency
905008	Cff- Mcdougal Family - Demonstration Schools	905000	Grants From Children First Fund

Amount: \$1,000

#### 6. Transfer from Early College and Career - City Wide to Early College and Career - City Wide

Rationale: Transfer funds for seminar and fees for professional development Zspace training

	Transfer F	From:	Transfer 1	Го:
	13727	Early College and Career - City Wide	13727	Early College and Career - City Wide
	369	Title I - School Improvement Carl Perkins	369	Title I - School Improvement Carl Perkins
	57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	54505	Seminar, Fees, Subscriptions, Professional Memberships
	221011	Improvement Of Instruction	221011	Improvement Of Instruction
	322026	Cte Education Career Pathway	322026	Cte Education Career Pathway
Amount:	\$1,000			

7. Transfer from Citywide Student Support and Engagement to Fort Dearborn Elementary School

Rationale: Additional funds for Encouraging arts

Transfer I	From:	Transfer 1	Го:
	Citywide Student Support and Engagement	23241	Fort Dearborn Elementary School
115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	53405	Commodities - Supplies
390011	Community School Initiative	390011	Community School Initiative
000044	Ctu Sustainable Schools Initiative	000044	Ctu Sustainable Schools Initiative

Transfer To:

24471 James B McPherson Elementary School 124 School Special Income Fund 57940 Miscellaneous Charges

113090 Grants-Citywide Misc Fndtns 071984 Ingenuity Csf12 2020-2021

Amount: \$1,000

#### 8. Transfer from Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide to St. Monica School

Rationale: Transfer funds to process approved purchase order requests for nonpublic schools ESSER programs

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
12625	Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide	69206	St. Monica School
370	Elementary and Secondary School Relief	370	Elementary and Secondary School Relief
57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	53405	Commodities - Supplies
370004	Nonpublic Instructional & Support Services	373280	Ecia-Health Services-Nonpublic
499806	Esser - Nonpublic Inst. & Supp. Serv Lutheran	499803	Esser - Nonpublic Inst. & Supp. Serv Catholic

Amount: \$1,000

#### 9. Transfer from Arts to James B McPherson Elementary School

Rationale: Creative Schools Fund Grants SY2020 21

Transfer I	From:
10890	Arts
124	School Special Income Fund
57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects
113090	Grants-Citywide Misc Fndths
071984	Ingenuity Csf12 2020-2021

Amount: \$1,000

#### 1500. Transfer from Information & Technology Services to Capital/Operations - City Wide

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Project 2020 12510 LAN To Award 2020 422 00 07 Change Reason NA

Transfer From:

- Transfer To: Information & Technology Services 12150 Capital/Operations - City Wide 12510 422 CIP Series 2021A 56310 Capitalized Construction 422 CIP Series 2021A 56302 Capitalized Equipment Network Services (Non E-Rate) 254901 253523 Network 000000 Default Value 000000 Default Value
- Amount: \$5,500,000

#### 1501. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Information & Technology Services

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award 2020 422 00 07 To Project 2020 12510 LAN Change Reason NA

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
12150	Capital/Operations - City Wide	12510	Information & Technology Services
422	CIP Series 2021A	422	CIP Series 2021A
56310	Capitalized Construction	56302	Capitalized Equipment
253523	Network	009595	E-Rate (Lan)
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$5.693.910

#### 1502. Transfer from Information & Technology Services to Information & Technology Services

Rationale: This would cover 250 000 google licenses

Transfer I	
12510	Information & Technology Services
115	General Education Fund
53306	Commodities: Software (Non-Instructional)
266101	Business Services
000000	Default Value

Amount: \$5,750,000

Transfer To:			
12510	Information & Technology Services		
115	General Education Fund		
55005	Property - Equipment		
266101	Business Services		
000000	Default Value		

#### 1503. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Edward Coles Elementary Language Academy

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award 2021 422 00 13 To Project 2021 22771 MCR Change Reason NA

Transfer From:		Transfer	Transfer To:	
12150	Capital/Operations - City Wide	22771	Edward Coles Elementary Language Academy	
422	CIP Series 2021A	422	CIP Series 2021A	
56310	Capitalized Construction	56310	Capitalized Construction	
009553	Roofs	253508	Renovations	
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value	
000000	Boldan Valde	666666		

Amount: \$6,492,770

1504. Transfer from Information & Technology Services to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: Move funding to approp string for iPad and Chromebooks swap

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
12510	Information & Technology Services	12670	Education General - City Wide
370	Elementary and Secondary School Relief	370	Elementary and Secondary School Relief
53405	Commodities - Supplies	57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects
222209	Computer/Media Techonology Services	222209	Computer/Media Techonology Services
499809	Digital Equity Grant	499809	Digital Equity Grant

Amount: \$6,602,283

#### 1505. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Walt Disney Magnet Elementary School

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award 2021 422 00 13 To Project 2021 29401 MEP Change Reason NA

422 56310	Capital/Operations - City Wide CIP Series 2021A Capitalized Construction	422 56310	Walt Disney Magnet Elementary School CIP Series 2021A Capitalized Construction
009553	Roofs	253508	Renovations
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$10,995,102

1506. Transfer from Education General - City Wide to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: Funds for payment to city

Transfer From:

nansiei	FIVIII.
12670	Education General - City Wide
115	General Education Fund
55005	Property - Equipment
888888	Contingency Balancing Program
000000	Default Value

 Transfer To:
 12670
 Education General - City Wide

 115
 General Education Fund

 54125
 Services - Professional/Administrative

 254612
 Security Services

 000000
 Default Value

Amount: \$16,500,000

\*[Note: The complete document will be on File in the Office of the Board and posted on cpsboe.org]

### 21-0428-PR1

AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH AMERICAN INSTITUTES FOR RESEARCH IN THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES FOR COMMUNITY SCHOOLS INITIATIVE CONSULTING SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with American Institutes for Research in the Behavioral Sciences to provide community schools initiative consulting services to Office of Student Support and Engagement at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a non-competitive basis. This item was presented to the Single/Sole Source Committee on March 17, 2021 and approved by the Chief Procurement Officer. Prior to approval as a Single Source, the item was published on the Procurement website on March 16, 2021, found here: cps.edu/procurement. The item will remain on the Procurement website until the April 28, 2021 Board Meeting. This process complies with the independent consultant's recommendations for sole source procurements and the Board's "Single/Sole Source Committee Charter." A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Contract Administrator : Gonzalez, Ms. Cristina / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

 Vendor # 68697
 American Institutes for Research in the Behavioral Sciences
 1400 CRYSTAL DRIVE 10TH FLR
 ARLINGTON, VA 22202-3289
 Neil Naftzger
 202 403-6152
 Ownership: Not-For-Profit

#### USER INFORMATION:

- Project 11371 Student Support and Engagement Manager: 42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Berg, Ms. Autumn L. 773-553-1000
- PM Contact: 10870 College and Career Success Office 42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Deuser, Mr. Michael K. 773-535-5100

#### TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on May 1, 2021 and shall end August 31, 2025.

#### EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

The American Institutes for Research (AIR) will be conducting the external evaluation for the CPS Community Schools Initiative (CSI) Nita M. Lowey 21st Century Community Learning Centers grants. The CSI evaluation design relies upon a mixed method approach to assess (a) how well programs are implementing the community school strategy and delivering quality programming and (b) assessing program impact on positive youth development, achievement, and behaviors. In undertaking the evaluation, the evaluation team at American Institutes for Research (AIR) will rely on two key tools developed in previous grant cycles: (1) the Continuous Quality Improvement Process (CQIP) and related tools and (2) a set of key performance indicators.

The CQIP and related tools were created in order to codify what constitutes quality implementation of community schooling in Chicago, providing a means for programs to self- assess and craft an action plan to improve the quality of strategy implementation.

The key performance indicators assess whether CSI schools are making strides in improving implementation and gauge if youth enrolled in programming are improving on key school- related outcomes. The key CSI performance indicators have been broken down into three primary categories: (1) implementation metrics (2) program attendance metrics and (3) outcome metrics.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Year 1 and 2: AIR will place an emphasis on using evaluation data to understand how well programming is being implemented at each school and using this information to provide feedback to each site to support program implementation.

Year 3 and 4: AIR will focus more on how participation in programming may be supporting the development of positive youth development outcomes not measured through school-day related assessments and data (e.g., changes in self-esteem, interests, self-regulation, etc.).

Year 5: AIR will conduct a rigorous assessment of how sustained participation in programming over multiple years serves to impact academic achievement, youth perceptions of school, and school-related behaviors (e.g., achievement, school-day attendance, and youth perceptions reported on the 5 Essentials survey).

#### OUTCOMES:

Monthly Meetings. AIR (Principal Investigator and Qualitative Lead) will meet virtually with the CPS CSI team, at least once a month for the duration of the project. AIR will use GoToMeeting to provide status updates on progress, anticipated challenges, and solutions to those challenges. Each month, AIR will discuss accomplishments, upcoming activities and deliverables, preliminary findings, and challenges. These meetings also will ensure continuous feedback loops and allow AIR to share findings with CPS CSI staff early and process these findings together.

Annual Reports. Results from each year of the evaluation will be summarized in annual reports that present a broader perspective on the evaluation. Each annual report will include findings related to implementation efforts, results from surveys, and performance on key performance indicators adopted for the initiative. In addition, the evaluation team will share any recommendations for improvement relating to implementation fidelity or initiative outcomes.

Presentation of Findings. At the end of Years 2 and 5, AIR will provide an in-person presentation of findings, including a set of field-friendly materials for broader dissemination within CPS. AIR will work with CPS CSI staff to make determinations on the types of materials that would be most useful, but these will likely include a public-facing slide deck summarizing the evaluation approach and findings and executive summaries for the Year 1-2 and Year 5 reports.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid as follows: Estimated annual costs for the five (5) year term are set forth below: \$56,713, FY21 \$75,090, FY22 \$68,083, FY23 \$66,381, FY24 \$66,688, FY25

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES: None.

#### AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief Officer of College and Career Success to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), this contract is exempt as this agreement is with a Not-for-Profit organization.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund 324, Student Support and Engagement, Unit 11371 \$56,713, FY21 \$75,090, FY22 \$68,083, FY23 \$68,391, FY24 \$66,688, FY25 Not to exceed \$334,695 for the five (5) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

## CFDA#: Not Applicable

## GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### AUTHORIZE THE SECOND AND FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH NATIONAL LOUIS UNIVERSITY FOR CLASS PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT FOR PRE-K SERVICES

## THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the second and final renewal agreement with National Louis University to provide class professional development for pre-k services to the Office of Early Childhood Education at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Vendor during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Contract Administrator : Banks, Ms. Jasmine / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

 Vendor # 48030 National Louis University 122 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60603 Marty Mickey 312 261-3154

Ownership: Not For Profit

#### **USER INFORMATION :**

Project	11385 - Early Childhood Development - City Wide
Manager:	42 West Madison Street
	Chicago, IL 60602
	Mckinily, Miss Leslie
	773-553-2010

PM Contact: 11360 - Early Childhood Development 42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Stokes, Mr. Bryan C. 773-553-2010

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report # 19-0327-PR3 in the amount of \$1,333,333 is for a term commencing April 1, 2019 and ending June 30, 2020, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms. The Agreement was renewed (authorized by Board Report # 20-0527-PR3 in the amount of \$1,047,000 is for a term commencing July 1, 2020 and ending on June 30, 2021). The original agreement was awarded on a non-competitive basis: the single-source request was presented to the Non-Competitive Procurement Review Committee and approved by the Chief Procurement Officer.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing July 1, 2021 and ending June 30, 2022.

#### OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are no option periods remaining.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will continue to conduct classroom observations utilizing the CLASS tool which was previously performed by independent consultants. National Louis University will project manage the assessment process & cycle; be responsible for professional development of assessors; and provide foundational and interrater reliability training on the dimensions and domains of the CLASS tool to the assessment team.

#### DELIVERABLES:

Vendor will continue to provide observational data on classroom quality that will be collected from each assigned age group in classrooms. Qualitative and quantitative data will be submitted to CPS to facilitate quality support. The Director of Quality Assessment and the Quality Assessment Manager will communicate with stakeholders to determine the number and type of assessments to be completed. National Louis University will connect via email to schedule an assessment window and exchange needed pre-assessment/post-assessment information.

## OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in the CLASS data being used to support teacher's instructional practice within the classroom, therefore improving the student outcomes, and to comply with ISBE's requirements for quality ratings for preschool programs.

#### **COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid during this option period in equal monthly payments as set forth in the Agreement. Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below: \$1,333,333 FY22

## AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Chief of Early Childhood Education to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is exempt as this agreement is for a Not-for-Profit organization.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

## FINANCIAL:

Fund 362 Office of Early Childhood Education Unit 11385 \$1,333,333 FY22 Not to exceed \$1,333,333 for the one (1) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

## 21-0428-PR3

#### AUTHORIZE THE SECOND AND FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENTS WITH VENDORS FOR THE PURCHASE OF EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the second and final renewal agreements with vendors for the purchase of educational supplies at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to vendors during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Contract Administrator : Banks, Ms. Jasmine / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

2)

 Vendor # 18171
 LAKESHORE EQUIPMENT COMPANY DBA LAKESHORE LEARNING MATERIALS 2695 E DOMINGUEZ ST CARSON, CA 90895
 Refael Muro 310 537-8600
 Ownership: Charles Kaplan 37.1% Micheal Kaplan 37.1% David Kaplan 6.45% Joshua Kaplan 6.45% Loren Kaplan 6.45% Meredith Kaplan 6.45%

Vendor # 26218 SCHOOL SPECIALTY, LLC W6316 DESIGN DRIVE GREENVILLE, WI 54942-0000 Amy Fuss 888 388-3224 Ownership: TWC Direct Lending LLC 26.9% TWC Direct Lending Strategic Ventures LLC 17% West Virginia Direct Lending LLC 2.6% TCW Brazos Fund 5.8% TCW Skyline Lending LP 2.5% Cerberus AUS Levered Holding LP 0.3% Cerberus AUS Levered Holding III LLC 0.5% Cerbus Offshore Levered Holding III Holding 11LP 6.9% Cerberus Redwood Levered Loan Opportunities Fund A, L.P. 0.6% Cerberus ICQ Offshore Loan Opportunities Master Fund, L.P. 0.9% Cerberus SWC Levered Holding II LP 1.8% Cerberus Redwood Levered Loan Opportunities Fund B, L.P. 0.9% LCP SSI, LLC 33.3%

#### USER INFORMATION:

Project 11385 - Early Childhood Development - City Wide Manager: 42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Kim, Mr. David 773-553-2010

PM Contact: 11360 - Early Childhood Development 42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Stokes, Mr. Bryan C. 773-553-2010

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreements authorized by Board Report 19-0626-PR2 in the amount of \$18,000,000 were for a term commencing July 1, 2019 and ending June 30, 2020, with the Board having two (2) option(s) to renew for one (1) year term(s). The Agreements were renewed (authorized by Board Report # 20-0422-PR3 in the amount of \$10,000,000 for a term commencing July 1, 2020 and ending on June 30, 2021. Vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-4 which authorizes the Board to purchase through government purchasing cooperative contracts. The Cooperative Purchasing Network (OMNIA Partners) issued an RFP (Solicitation# 14-16) and subsequently entered into contracts with) School Specialty, Inc. (Contract Number: R141608) and Lakeshore Learning Materials (Contract Number: R141604).

#### OPTION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing July 1, 2021 and ending June 30, 2022.

#### OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are no option periods remaining.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendors will continue to provide classroom educational and associated supplies to schools, network offices and central office departments at the prices specified in their respective agreement for the following categories: 1. Classroom Supplies 2. Art Supplies and 3. Early Childhood Supplies.

### DELIVERABLES:

Vendors will continue to provide classroom supplies, art supplies, and early childhood supplies.

#### OUTCOMES:

Vendors services will result in the centralized procurement of classroom educational supplies with increased savings on all classroom educational supplies purchased by CPS.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as follows: Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below:

FY22 \$10,000,000

#### AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Office of Early Childhood to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts (M/WBE Program), the goals for this contract are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The Office of Business Diversity has granted a partial waiver and the Prime vendors have committed to the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE of applicable spend.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Various Funds, Various Units FY22 \$10,000,000 Not to exceed \$10,000,000 for the one (1) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

#### CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 21-0428-PR4

#### AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH DISCOVERY EDUCATION, INC FOR STEM MAGNET SCHOOL SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreement with Discovery Education, Inc to provide STEM Magnet School services to the Office of Teaching and Learning at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Discovery Education, Inc during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number : 20-0708-Cpor-7548

Contract Administrator : Hinton-Knowles, Ms. Demetra / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 93952 DISCOVERY EDUCATION, INC. 4350 CONGRESS ST SUITE 700 CHARLOTTE, NC 28209

> MOLLY HEBERT 704 408-7601

Ownership: For Profit: Discovery Education Acquisition Co - 100%

#### **USER INFORMATION :**

Project Manager:

10845 - Magnet, Gifted and IB Programs

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Lewis, Mr. Preston K

773-535-5100

#### PM Contact:

10810 - Teaching and Learning Office

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Chavarria, Ms. Sherly

773-553-1216

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 20-0722-PR4) in the amount of \$222,500.00 is for a term commencing August 1, 2020 and ending July 31, 2021, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for a one (1) year term each. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing August 1, 2021 and ending July 31, 2022.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There is one (1) option period for one (1) year remaining.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will continue to provide digital streaming services, facilitation of professional learning, and job-embedded coaching at William H. Brown, Claremont Academy, and Joseph Jungman elementary schools. This work is in alignment with expectations of the five year Magnet Schools Assistance Program (MSAP) Grant from the US Department of Education (DOE) to transform these three K-8 elementary schools into STEM-focused magnet schools.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will continue to provide fifteen (15) professional learning sessions for teachers, fifty-four (54) job-embedded coaching sessions for teachers, two (2) professional learning sessions for administrators, twelve (12) job-embedded coaching sessions for administrators, and digital streaming services for K-8 supplemental STEM curriculum.

#### OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will lead to improved STEM culture at the participating schools as measured by the increase in student applications for admission to each school, positive feedback regarding the impact of professional learning, and growth in the CPS STEM Standards for Success, specifically School Structures and Culture, and Instructional Approach.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as follows; Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below: FY22 \$207.500

#### AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief of Teaching and Learning to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

## AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts (M/WBE Program), this contract is exempt as this agreement is a grant-funded program.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Fund 324 Department of Magnet, Gifted and IB, Unit 10845

FY22 \$207,500 Not to exceed \$207,500 for the one (1) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

## 21-0428-PR5

## AUTHORIZE THE PRE-QUALIFICATION STATUS OF AND NEW AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS TO PROVIDE EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY GOODS AND SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the pre-qualification status of and new master agreements with various vendors to provide Educational Technology products and services at an estimated aggregate annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3. Written agreements for vendors are currently being negotiated. No products or services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to any vendor prior to its execution of the Board's written master agreement. The pre-qualification status approved herein for each vendor shall automatically rescind in the event such vendor fails to execute the Board's master agreement within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to the master agreements is stated below.

Specification Number: 21-350023

Contract Administrator : Hinton-Knowles, Ms. Demetra / 773-553-2280

#### **USER INFORMATION :**

- Project 10814 Pre-K 12 Curriculum Manager: 42 W. Madison Chicago, IL 60602 Reynoso, Mr. Anthony
- PM Contact: 10810 Teaching and Learning Office 42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Chavarria, Ms. Sherly 773-553-1216

#### TERM:

The term of this pre-qualification period and each master agreement is three.(3) years, effective July 1, 2021 and ending June 30, 2024. The Board shall have the right to renew the pre-qualification period and each master agreement for one (1) additional one (1) year period.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendors in this pool will provide Educational Technology (Ed Tech) Products to the district that have been vetted to ensure compliance with the district's safety, technical, security/privacy and academic/instructional standards. For the purposes of this pool, the Ed Tech Products description includes educational and/or instructional technology regardless of delivery medium including but not limited to software, applications, websites, products, and services that are (a) used by students or educators; (b) directly used for student learning or access; and/or (c) for core or supplemental curricular support.

#### **COMPENSATION:**

Vendors shall be paid as follows: Estimated annual amounts for the sum of payments to all pre-qualified vendors for the three (3) year pre-qualification period are set forth below: \$11,850,000 FY22

\$11,850,000 FY23

\$3,300,000 FY24

The costs associated herewith shall be reported to the Board on a quarterly basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-10.

#### USE OF POOL:

Schools are authorized to receive educational technology products and services from the pre-qualified pool as follows: The pre-qualification of vendors to provide Ed Tech Products and Services is a two-stage vetting process. Vendors in this pool have been qualified for Stage One and have been vetted to ensure compliance with the district's safety, technical, security/privacy and academic/instructional standards. Stage One vendors will have the opportunity to respond to more comprehensive District-wide efforts regarding the implementation of the Board's Ed Tech Standards and Educator Support System ("Stage Two"). As part of the Stage Two process, Stage One vendors will be required to submit further documentation regarding the quality of the pre-qualified Stage One Ed Tech Products and Services, additional competitive pricing proposals for negotiation and other qualifications as determined by the Board. Responses that are submitted by pre-qualified Stage One Vendors will be evaluated by the Board to determine if the Stage One vendors and their Stage Two District-wide process.

#### AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written master agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the master agreements. Authorize the Chief Officer of Teaching and Learning or its designee to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the master agreement.

## AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), this contract is waived of the M/WBE participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE, because the contract is not further divisible.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Various Funds, Various Units \$11,850,000 FY22 \$11,850,000 FY23 \$3,300,000 FY24 Not to exceed \$27,000,000 for the three (3) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

4)

5)

6)

Vendor # 89680

ACP CREATIVIT LLC DBA ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS 851 COMMERCE CT. BUFFALO GROVE, IL 60089

Hank Montgomery

847 541-6333

Ownership: The Zaf Group LLC - 43%

2)

1)

Vendor # 46875

ACT, INC. 500 ACT DRIVE, P.O. BOX 168 IOWA CITY, IA 52243-0168

Marci Price

319 321-9698

Ownership: Not-For-Profit Corp

3)

Vendor # 12990

AMPLIFY EDUCATION, INC. 55 W. WASHINGTON BROOKLYN, NY 11201

Michael Kasloff

212 796-2452

Ownership: Amplify Education Partners, LLC - 93%

Vendor # 41081

BAKPAX INC. 57 OLD RIVER ROAD MILDFORD, NJ 08848

Stacey DeMarco

606 670-1579

Ownership: Jose Ferreira - 28.6655%, Owl Ventures II. LP - 20.6767%, Tribeca Ventures -15.0376%

Vendor # 41066

BEABLE EDUCATION, INC. 1776 AVENUE OF THE STATES LAKEWOOD, NJ 08701

Saki Dodelson

833 866-8066

Ownership: Saki Dodelson - 45.9%, Susan Gertler - 20.5%

Vendor # 17998

BLUESTREAK EDUCATION, INC. 11065 RIVERSIDE DRIVE FRANKFORT, IL 60423

Catherine Duncan

630 220-8225

Ownership: Catherine A. Duncan - 100%

Vendor # 31854

Branching Minds, Inc. 157 Columbus Avenue New York, NY 10023

David Magier

646 450-5174

Ownership: David Magier - 29.88%, Maya Gat - 38.462%

8)

Vendor # 31207

CARNEGIE LEARNING, INC DBA EMC PUBLISHING LLC DBA EMC SCHOOL MONDO EDUCATION 501 GRANT STREET STE 1075 PITTSBURGH, PA 15219-4447

Julie Kakuska

888 851-7094

Ownership: New Mountain Learning - 100%

9)

Vendor # 63346

CENGAGE LEARNING INC. 10650 TOEBBEN DR INDEPENDENCE, KY 41051

Jean Reynolds

800 354-9706

Ownership: Cengage Learning Holdco, Inc - 100%

Vendor # 18079

10)

11)

12)

CLASSCRAFT STUDIOS INC 165 WELLINGTON N STE 220 SHERBROOKE, QUEBEC J1H 5B9

Mr. Lauren Young

514 377-0289

Ownership: Whitecap Venture Partners III LP - 26.4%, Shawn Young - 17%, Investissement Quebec - 11.4%, Devin Young - 10.8%

Vendor # 16963

CODEHS, INC. 747 N LA SALLE DR Chicago, IL 60654

Jeremy Keeshin

415 889-3376

Ownership: Jeremy Keeshin - 31.4798%, Zach Galant - 29.9808%

Vendor # 38873

CURRICULUM ASSOCIATES, LLC 153 Rangeway Rd North Billerica, MA 01860

Laura Youssef

800 2250248

Ownership: CRC Holdco, LLC - 100%, Member managed by CRC Purchaser Corporation - 100%

13)	Vendor # 93952	16)	Vendor # 16327
	DISCOVERY EDUCATION, INC. 4350 CONGRESS ST SUITE 700 CHARLOTTE, NC 28209		ELLEVATION INC. 38 CHAUNCY ST, 9TH FLOOR BOSTON, MA 02111
	Molly Hebert		Edward Rice
	704 408-7601		617 307-5755
	Ownership: Discovery Education Acquisition Co., Inc - 100%		Ownership: Emmerson Collective Investments LLC - 18%
14)	Vendor # 16326	17)	Vendor # 70047
	EDGENUITY INC 8860 EAST CHAPARRAL ROAD, STE 100 SCOTTDALE, AZ 85250		ESPARK, INC. 223 W. ERIE ST. STE 3NW CHICAGO, IL 60654
	Lynette McVay		Tracy Herbolich
	480 675-7284 X 1122		312 894-3100
	Ownership: Weld North Education, LLC - 100%		Ownership: David Vinca - 30.2174%, MAPP LLC - 15.4486%
15)	Vendor # 10126	18)	Vendor # 41074
	EDMENTUM, INC. 5600 W. 83RD STREET., STE 300 8200 TOWER BLOOMINGTON, MN 55437		EVERFI, INC. 2300 N STREET N W SUITE 500 WASHINGTON, DC 20037
			Diana Bravo

Kevin Gallman

800 447-5286

Ownership: Edmentum Holding, Inc - 100%

612 258-6707

Ownership: TPG Eon, L.P. - 39%

Vendor # 17298

EXPLORELEARNING, LLC 17855 DALLAS PARKWAY, STE 400 DALLAS, TX 75287

Amy Otis

800 547-6747

Ownership: Lazel Inc - 100%

20)

21)

Vendor # 40281

23)

24)

22)

Edpuzzle, Inc. PO Box 446 San Francisco, CA 94104-0446

Joaquim Sabria

856 261-8925

Ownership: Xaiver Verges - 14%, Santiago Herrero -14%, Jordi Gonzalez - 14%, Joaquim Sabria - 14%, Rocketship VC - 10%

Vendor # 41075

HATS & LADDERS, INC. 27 W 20TH STREET NEW YORK, NY 10011

Heather Weston

347 247-1906

Ownership: Leah Potter - 11.37%

Vendor # 40669

Honest Game Corporation 2500 Grant Street Evanston, IL 60201

Kim Michelson

800 917-9040

Ownership: Kim Michelson - 50%, Joyce Anderson - 50%

Vendor # 40679

ILLUMINATE EDUCATION, INC 6531 IRVINE CENTER DRIVE SUITE 100 IRVINE, CA 92618

Scott Virkler

949 656-3133

Ownership: Illuminate Education Holding, Inc. - 100%

Vendor # 81481

IMAGINATION STATION, INC. 8150 NORTH CENTRAL EXPRESS, SUITE 2000 DALLAS, TX 75206

Monika Flood

866 883-7323

Ownership: Richard H. Collins - 32.325%, Calvert K. Collins - 23.383%

Vendor # 28845

INGENUITY INCORPORATED CHICAGO DBA INGENUITY 440 N WELLS ST STE 505 CHICAGO, IL 60654

Christopher Chantson

312 967-6263

Ownership: Not-for-profit Corporation

26)

Vendor # 29234

INNOVATIONS FOR LEARNING, INC. C/O SETH J. WEINBERGER TAMPA, FL 33647

Kim Whitten

813 404-8319

Ownership: Not-for-profit Corporation

27)

Vendor # 18228

INSTRUCTURE, INC. 6330 South 3000 East Salt Lake City, UT 84121

Shannon Gilb

801 8695000

Ownership: Instructure Holdings - 100%

Vendor # 23066

28)

IXL LEARNING, INC. 777 MARINERS ISLAND BLVD., STE 600 SAN MATEO, CA 94404

David Lee

855 255-8800

Ownership: Paul Mishkin - 79%:

29) Vendor # 41076

.....

JONES SOFTWARE CORP. 222 W MERCHANDISE MART PLAZA CHICAGO, IL 60654

Kenya Brooks-Jones

202 684-7075

Ownership: Kenya Brooks-Jones - 51%, Kevin Jone - 49%

30) Vendor # 41080

KMB OF SHREVEPORT, L.L.C. DBA ASCEND

EDUCATION 302 ALBANY AVE SHREVEPORT, LA 71105

MarjorieBriley

318 865-8232

Ownership: Marjorie Q Briley - 41.93%, Kevin J Briley - 30.49%, Stewart M Madison - 10.34%

Vendor # 17302

LEARNING A-Z, LLC 17855 DALLAS PARKWAY, STE 400 DALLAS, TX 75287

Amy Otis

800 547-6747

Ownership: Lazel Inc - 100%

Vendor # 61615

LET'S GO LEARN, INC 705 WELLESLEY AVE KENSINGTON, CA 94708

**Richard Capone** 

510 558-8844

Ownership: Richard Capone - 55%, Greg Messeersmith - 18%

33)

32)

Vendor # 27064

LEXIA LEARNING SYSTEMS LLC 300 BAKER AVE., STE 320 CONCORD, MA 01742

Carol K. Keller

978 405-6200

Ownership: Rosetta Stone, Inc. - 100%

Vendor # 12230

34)

35)

36)

MCGRAW-HILL EDUCATION, INC. DBA MCGRAW-HILL SCHOOL EDUCATION, LLC 2 PENN PLAZA 12TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10121

Alex Avery

312 248-8935

Ownership: McGraw-Hill Global Education Intermediate Holdings, LLC - 100%

Vendor # 64915

MINDFUL PRACTICES, LLC dba MINDFUL PRACTICES 204 S. RIDGELAND OAK PARK, IL 60302

Carla Philibert

708 997-2179

Ownership: Carla Tantillo Philibert - 100%

Vendor # 41083

MOBYMAX EDUCATION LLC PO BOX 392385 PITTSBURG, PA 15251

John Jennings

678 619-0106

Ownership: Glynn Willett -50%; Wade Willett 50%

37) Vendor # 12588

> Mentoring Minds LP (F/K/A Teacher Resources, LP) 7922 S BROADWAY TYLER, TX 75703

Shad Madsen

800 585-5258

Ownership: Michael L. Lujan-50%; ML Lujan -50%

38)

Vendor # 41108

Methods & Solutions, Inc 5151 E. BROADWAY BLVD, STE 1403 TUSCAN, AZ 85711

Michael Ritchie

800 221-7911 X 112

Ownership: Judith Bliss-70%; David Bliss-30%

39)

## Vendor # 279747

N2Y, LLC 909 UNIVERSITY DRIVE SOUTH HURON, OH 44839

Bill Miller

419 433-9800

Ownership: Providence Equity Partners-72.1%; The Riverside Company 12.6% Vendor # 17109

40)

41)

42)

NEARPOD INC. 1855 GRIFFIN RD A-290 DANIA BEACH, FL 33004

Natali Barski-Meyman

305 677-5030

Ownership: Nearpod Holdings, Inc - 100%, Nearpod Intermediary I, LLC - 100%, Nearpod Intermediary II, LLC - 100%, Renaissance Learning - 100%

Vendor # 99564

NEWSELA, INC. 620 8th Ave, 21st FL New York, NY 10018

Jenny Pearl

646 481-5650

Ownership: TCV Ventures - 25.5%, Owl Ventures - 13.5%

Vendor # 16367

NOREDINK 118 2ND ST., 3RD FLOOR SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105

Steve Gardner

844 667-3346

Ownership: Jeff Scheur 31.4%; True Ventures LP 20.7%; ReThink Education LP-10.6%

43) Vendor # 98156

> Nactatr US, Inc 5415 W. HIGGINS STE 222

CHICAGO, IL 60630

Juan Aramburu

833 622-8287

Vendor # 16385

Ownership: Lionel Rabb - 100%

44)

47)

48)

Otus, LLC 1000 WEST FULTON MARKET, SUITE 285 CHICAGO, IL 60607

Timothy Jarotkiewicz

212 312-6132

Ownership: Andy Bluhm - 100%

45)

Vendor # 41087

PARLAY IDEAS INC. 15 WEST 38TH STREET NEW YORK CITY, NY 10018

Anna Lisa Martin

416 592-0954

Ownership: Bobby McDonald - 37%

46) Vendor # 49040

> PRECISE REQUIREMENTS, LLC 805 LAKE STREET #324 OAK PARK, IL 60301

Arlene Gladney

708 308-9907

Ownership: Arlene Gladney - 100%

Vendor # 41073

QUAVERED, INC 65 MUSIC SQUARE WEST NASHVILLE, TN 37203

Alice Rolli

866 917-3633

Ownership: David Mastran -100%

Vendor # 41077

RACK PERFORMANCE, INC 10727 EL MONTE ST OVERLAND PARK, KS 66211

Andrew Sellers

785 341-6755

Ownership: Matt Sellers - 18.5%, Perceptive Equity - 18.1%

Vendor # 11291

49)

RENAISSANCE LEARNING, INC. 2911 PEACH STREET WISCONSIN RAPIDS, WI 54495-8036

Debra C Schoenick

800 200-4848

Ownership: RL Co-Investor Aggregator L.P. -40.51%, Francisco Partners V, LP - 26.92%, Francisco Partners V-A, LP - 12.55%, 53) The Rise Fund Raichu, L.P. - 15.77%

Vendor # 96635

ROSETTA STONE LTD. 135 W. MARKET ST. HARRISONBURG, VA 22801

Ben Steelman

800 788-0822

Ownership: Rosetta Stone Inc -100%

51)

50)

Vendor # 40455

Reading Plus LLC 110 Canal Street Winooski, VT 05404

Randi Bender

800 732-3758

Ownership: Avathon Capital -50%

52)

Vendor # 41082

SAVVAS LEARNING COMPANY 15 EAST MIDLAND AVE SUITE 502 PARAMUS, NJ 07652

Christine Maleska

224 246-0608

Ownership: Gateway Education, LLC - 100%

Vendor # 14970

SCHOLASTIC INC. 2931 E. MCCARTY STREET JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65101

Toni Abrahams

630 323-3700

Ownership: Scholastic Corporation-100%

Vendor # 19857

54)

SEESAW LEARNING INC DBA SEESAW 180 MONTGOMERY STREET, STE 750 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104

Karim Sabuwalla

916 871-9149

Ownership: Carl Sjogreen - 19%, Charles Lin - 35%

55)

Vendor # 30565

Spotify USA Inc. Spotify USA Inc New York, NY 10007

Michael Bell

929 810-5392

Ownership: Daniel Ek - 17.2%, Martin Lorentzon - 11.1%, Baillie Gifford and Co -10.9%

56) Vendor # 99838

> THE ACHIEVEMENT NETWORK, LTD. PO Box 843444 BOSTON, MA 02284

Janine Givens-Belsley

617 505-1098

Ownership: Not-for-profit

57)

Vendor # 16434

THE ROSEN PUBLISHING GROUP, INC. 29 E 21ST STREET NEW YORK, NY 10010

Arlene Riley

800 237-9932

Ownership: Roger Rosen-100%

58) Vendor # 94819

59)

60)

THINKCERCA.COM INC

515 N State Chicago, IL 60654

Eileen Murphy

773 255-1928

Ownership: Eileen Murphy-24%; Follett School Solutions -12%

Vendor # 40574

Tools for Schools, Inc. 1321 Upland Dr. Houston, TX 77043

Lara Lainey Franks

513 729-6865

Ownership: Tools for Schools Limited - 100%

Vendor # 33867

VOYAGER SOPRIS LEARNING INC 17855 DALLAS PARKWAY, STE 400 DALLAS, TX 75287

Amy Otis

800 547-6747

Ownership: Cambium Learning - 100%

61) Vendor # 50382

> WILLIAM H SADLIER, INC. 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK, NY 10004

Kevin O'Donnell

212 312-6000

Ownership: Maureen Dinger -14%; Frank S Dinger -13% 65)

62)

Vendor # 39638

XELLO INC. 1867 YONGE ST. STE 700 TORONTO, ON M4S 1Y5

Fatima Stepanian

800 965-8541

Ownership: Matt McQuillen-41.04%; Jeff Harris-16.60%; CBGF -14.55%

63)

Vendor # 96795

ZIA LEARNING, INC. 223 RODGERS CT WILLOWBROOK, IL 60527

**Robin Gonzales** 

630 215-7393

Ownership: Robin Gonzales - 100%

Vendor # 40217

64)

Zearn, Inc. 261 W 35th St New York, NY 10001

Ashley Birsic

212 967-6070

Ownership: Not-for-profit

Vendor # 40460

Zoobean, Inc. 3100 Clarendon Blvd Arlington, VA 22201

David Hopp

202 321-6267

Ownership: Felix Lloyd - 18.49%, Jordan Bookey - 18.49%, Harry Bookey and Pamela Bookey -14.73%, Radical Investments -22.15%

#### AUTHORIZE THE PRE-QUALIFICATION STATUS OF AND NEW AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE IN-SCHOOL ARTS EDUCATION SERVICES

# THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the pre-qualification status of and new master agreements with various vendors to provide in-school arts education services at an estimated aggregate annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3. Written master agreements for vendors are currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to a vendor prior to the execution of their written master agreement. The pre-qualification status approved herein for each vendor shall automatically rescind in the event such vendor fails to execute the Board's master agreement within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this master agreement is stated below.

Specification Number :	20-350033	
------------------------	-----------	--

Contract Administrator : Banks, Ms. Jasmine / 773-553-2280

#### **USER INFORMATION :**

Project

Manager: 10890 - Arts

42 West Madison

Chicago, IL 60602

Debettencourt, Mrs. Julia M.

PM Contact:

10810 - Teaching and Learning Office

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Chavarria, Ms. Sherly

773-553-1216

#### TERM:

The term of this pre-qualification period and each master agreement is two (2) years, effective May 1, 2021 and ending April 30, 2023. The Board shall have the right to renew the pre-qualification period and each master agreement for two (2) additional two (2) year periods.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

This pool of Strategic Source Vendors of Arts Partners was established to provide all CPS schools with access to high-quality supplemental arts education opportunities aligned to the district's standards and frameworks during in-school hours. While schools will continue to make their own decisions regarding which arts organizations best suit their needs, this pre-qualified pool demonstrated their commitment to grade-level, standards-aligned arts education.

Services provided by Arts Partners comprise eight different categories and vendors may have qualified in multiple categories, including: In-Person Residencies, In-Person Workshops/Master Classes, In-Person In-School Performances, and In-Person Field Trips, as well as Online Residencies, Online

Workshops/Master Classes, Online In-School Performances, and Online Field Trips. The duration and scheduling of Services may vary from a single day to a full school year, depending on the identified needs of the school.

In-School Arts Education Services may address one artistic disciplines or may encompass multiple, including: Visual Arts, Music, Dance, Theatre/Drama, Media Arts and Literary Arts. Additionally, services provided by Arts Partners may address arts enhancement or arts integration.

#### OUTCOMES:

Vendors services will result in: -Increased access to high-quality supplemental arts education services-A readily accessible catalogue of highly-qualified vendors available for arts partnerships-Streamlined procurement processes for partners and schools alike.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Individual schools will elect to begin arts partnerships with vendors to provide services that meet the needs of their community. The specific deliverables will be determined by each arts partnership, but should align to the following categories of services: In-Person Residencies, In-Person Workshops/Master Classes, In-Person In-School Performances, and In-Person Field Trips, as well as Online Residencies, Online Workshops/Master Classes, Online In-School Performances, and Online Field Trips. The duration and scheduling of Services may vary from a single day to a full school year, depending on the identified needs of the school.

#### **COMPENSATION:**

Vendors shall be paid as follows:

Estimated annual amounts for the sum of payments to all pre-qualified vendors for the two (2) year pre-qualification period are set forth below.

\$200,000 FY21
\$1,000,000 FY22
\$800,000 FY23
The costs associated herewith shall be reported to the Board on a quarterly basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-10.

#### USE OF POOL:

Schools are authorized to receive in-school arts education services from the pre-qualified pool as follows: individual selection process.

#### AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written master agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the master agreements. Authorize the Executive Director of Arts Education to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the master agreement.

### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), the Business Diversity goals for this pool are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. This vendor pool is comprised of 46 vendors with 38 Not-for-profit organizations and 5 WBEs.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

Not Applicable

#### FINANCIAL:

Various Funds All schools and departments

\$200,000 FY21 \$1,000,000 FY22 \$800,000 FY23 Not to exceed \$2,000,000 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

# GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

1)

Vendor # 41059

826CHI, INC., NFP 1276 N MILWAUKEE CHICAGO, IL 60622

Jennifer Steele

773 772-8108

Ownership: Not for Profit

2)

Vendor # 35931

ART ENCOUNTER 927 NOYES ST. # 222 EVANSTON, IL 60201

Lea Pinsky

847 328-9222

Ownership: Not for Profit

3)

Vendor # 30370

Beverly Arts Center of Chicago 2407 W. 111TH STREET CHICAGO, IL 60655

Carly Bishop

773 445-3838

Ownership: Not for Profit

Vendor # 34824

CHANGING WORLDS 329 WEST 18 STREET, SUITE 506 CHICAGO, IL 60616

Alicia Vega

312 421-8040

Ownership: Not for Profit

5)

4)

Vendor # 33453

Chicago Center for Arts and Technology, Inc. Chicago Center for Arts and Technology Chicago, IL 60608

Lisa Moultrie

312 733-1701

Ownership: Not for Profit

6)

Vendor # 73393

THE CHICAGO CHILDREN'S CHOIR 78 E WASHINGTON ST. 5TH FLR. CHICAGO, IL 60602

Kelly Fekety

312 849-8300 107

Vendor # 17246 Vendor # 10737 CHICAGO CHILDREN'S THEATRE CHICAGO YOUTH SYMPHONY 100 S. RACINE AVE ORCHESTRAS 410 S. MICHIGAN AVE, SUITE 833 CHICAGO, IL 60607 CHICAGO, IL 60605 Ben Kascherik Susan Lape 773 227-0180 312 939-2207 Ownership: Not for Profit Ownership: Not for Profit Vendor # 11634 11) Vendor # 41052 PROJECT DANZTHEATRE COMPANY DBA CHICAGO DANZTHEATRE ENSEMBLE COURT THEATRE FUND 4710 N WHIPPLE 5535 S ELLIS AVE CHICAGO, IL 60625 CHICAGO, IL 60637 Ellyzabeth Adler Kamilah Rashied 773 486-8261 312 375-5739 Ownership: Not for Profit Ownership: Not for Profit 12) Vendor # 15532 Vendor # 41037 CHICAGO PUBLIC ARTS GROUP CROSSING BORDERS MUSIC COLLECTIVE 3314 S MORGAN ST UNIT 1 DBA CROSSING BORDERS MUSIC 1232 W ARTHUR AVE CHICGO, IL 60608 CHICAGO, IL 60626 Maryrose Pavkovic Tom Clowes 312 427-2724 773 442-2195

Ownership: Not for Profit

10)

7)

8)

9)

13) Vendor # 19884

> CULTURE SHOCK CHICAGO NFP 4343 N. KEELER AVE#1 CHICAGO, IL 60641

Elleen Mallary

773 837-0341

Ownership: Not for Profit

14)

15)

#### Vendor # 94892

EDUMOTION, LLC DBA DANCING WITH CLASS 5246 NORTH ELSTON AVE. 2ND FLR. CHICAGO, IL 60630

Margot Toppen

773 635-3000

Ownership: Margot Toppen 90%, Trever Toppen 10%

Vendor # 94618

DESIGN DANCE, LTD. 4419 N Kenneth Avenue Chicago, IL 60630

Debra Giunta

312 361-0864

Ownership: Debra Giunta 100%

16) Vendor # 31626

> Design Museum of Chicago 72 E RANDOLPH FLOOR 1 CHICAGO, IL 60601

Lauren Boegen

312 894-6263

Ownership: Not for Profit

Vendor # 29906

FACETS MULTI-MEDIA INCORPORATED 1517 W FULLERTON CHICAGO, IL 60614

Matt Silcock

773 281-9075

Ownership: Not for Profit

18)

17)

Vendor # 41055

FANCY PANTS PRODUCTIONS, LLC 810 W WINONA CHICAGO, IL 60640

Jill Stuck

773 245-3443

Ownership: Jill Stuck 100%

19)	Vendor # 68933	22)	Vendor # 17516
	GILLOURY INSTITUTE DBA SILK ROAD RISING 6 EAST MONROE ST. APT 801 CHICAGO, IL 60603-2711		LEAD GUITAR 1531 N. MAGNOLIA AVE. TUCSON, AZ 85712
	Tracy Strimple		Holly Holmes
	312 857-1234 x202		520 626-6904
	Ownership: Not for Profit	23)	Ownership: Not for Profit
20)	Vendor # 41034	23)	Vendor # 26055
	IDEA BOX INTEGRATED ARTS 6200 W FLETCHER ST		LIFELINE PRODUCTIONS, INC. DBA LIFELINE THEATRE 6912 N GLENWOOD
	CHICAGO, IL 60634		CHICAGO, IL 60626
	Emily Leonard		Allison Cain
	312 375-6639		773 761-4477
	Ownership: Not for Profit		Ownership: Not for Profit
21)	Vendor # 96575	24)	Vendor # 99537
	THE INTONATION MUSIC WORKSHOP 4434 S. LAKE PARK AVE, ROOM 110		MEMA-MUSIC INC 5946 N. MANTON AVE.
	CHICAGO, IL 60653		CHICAGO, IL 60646
	Jen Busch		Jeanne Warsaw- Gazga

312 469-0554

Ownership: Not for Profit

773 447-1963

28) Vendor # 64915 Vendor # 45161 MINDFUL PRACTICES, LLC dba MINDFUL NATIONAL MUSEUM OF MEXICAN ART PRACTICES 1852 W. 19TH STREET 204 S. RIDGELAND CHICAGO, IL 60608 OAK PARK, IL 60302 Carlosa Tortolero Carla Philibert 312 738-1503 708 997-2179 Ownership: Not for Profit Ownership: Carla Philibert 100% 29) Vendor # 22483 Vendor # 97117 PEGASUS THEATRE CHICAGO THE NATIONAL VIETNAM VETERANS ART 1105 W. Chicago Ave. MUSEUM, INC. DBA NATIONAL VETERANS Chicago, IL 60642 ART MUSEUM 4041 N. MILWAUKEE AVE ILesa Duncan CHICAGO, IL 60641 773 878-8864 Brendan Foster 312 326-0270 Ownership: Not for Profit 30) Ownership: Not for Profit Vendor # 28983 OLD TOWN SCHOOL OF FOLK MUSIC, INC. Vendor # 21359 4544 NORTH LINCOLN AVE CHICAGO, IL 60625 NORTHLIGHT THEATRE 9501 SKOKIE BLVD. Kate Walsh SKOKIE, IL 60077 773 751-3337 Christina Lepn 847 324-1607 Ownership: Not for Profit

25)

26)

27)

31) 34) Vendor # 97156 Vendor # 94649 Red Clay Dance Company, Inc. 1507 E 53RD ST #905 LMŚ INNOVATIONS, INC. DBA PLAY IN A BOOK 2734 WEST LELAND AVE.#3 CHICAGO, IL 60615 CHICAGO, IL 60625 Vershawn Ward Marlon St. John 773 624-8411 312 613-2345 Ownership: Not for Profit Ownership: Laura St. John 51%, Marlon St. John 49% 35) Vendor # 77706 32) Vendor # 40325 SKYART, NFP 3026 EAST 91ST STREET PORCHLIGHT MUSIC THEATRE CHICAGO CHICAGO, IL 60617 4200 W. Diversey Parkway Chicago, IL 60639 Basia Brown Rebeccah Singer 773 731-9287 773 777-9884 Ownership: Not for Profit Ownership: Not for Profit 36) Vendor # 12724 33)

Vendor # 20459

PUERTO RICAN ARTS ALLIANCE 3000 N. ELBRIDGE CHICAGO, IL 60618

Carlos Hernandez

773 342-8865

Ownership: Not for Profit

STEPPENWOLF THEATRE COMPANY 1700 N. HALSTED STREET Chicago, IL 60614

Megan Shuchman

312 654-5637

37)

Vendor # 41044

SNOW CITY ARTS FOUNDATION 1653 W CONGRESS PARKWAY CHICAGO, IL 60612

Carrie Spitler

312 942-6991

Ownership: Not for Profit

38)

Vendor # 41045

41)

40)

SUNDOG THEATRE, INC. P.O. BOX 10183 STATEN ISLAND, NY 10301

Susan Fenley

718 816-5453

Ownership: Not for Profit

39)

Vendor # 27229

THE JOFFREY BALLET 10 EAST RANOLPH STREET. CHICAGO, IL 60601

Julianna Jarik

312 386-8978

Ownership: Not for Profit

Vendor # 36501

THE POETRY CENTER DBA THE CHICAGO POETRY CENTER 641 W. LAKE ST, STE 200 CHICAGO, IL 60661

Elizabeth Sampson

773 860-3442

Ownership: Not for Profit

Vendor # 17455

THE REVIVAL LLC 1160 E 55th St Chicago, IL 60615

John Stoops

773 891-4415

Ownership: John Stoops 100%

42) Vendor # 28329

> TimeLine Theatre Company 615 W. Wellington Chicago, IL 60657

Juliet Hart

773 3014383

43) Vendor # 32189

> URBAN GATEWAYS 1637 N. ASHLAND AVE CHICAGO, IL 60622

Eric Bovi

312 922-0440

Ownership: Not for Profit

44)

Vendor # 41050

WATERWELL PRODUCTIONS, INC. 519 WEST 135TH STREET SUITE 6B NEW YORK. NY 10026

Heather Lanza

212 202-5685

Ownership: Not for Profit

45)

Vendor # 19120

TINY TUNEMAKERS, LLC 91 BROWNING CT. DUBLIN, OH 43017

Kate Salisbury

312 613-6454

Ownership: Kate Salisbury 100%

46)

Vendor # 18865

WELLNESS FOR EVERYONE, INC. 150 W. SUPERIOR ST. 1401 CHICAGO, IL 60654

Alison Rootberg

847 209-8116

Ownership: Alison Rootberg 100

## 21-0428-PR7

#### REPORT ON THE AWARD OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND CHANGES TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS FOR THE BOARD OF EDUCATION'S CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

This report details the award of Capital Improvement Program construction contracts in the total amount of \$14,465,537 the respective lowest responsible bidders for various construction projects, as listed in Appendix A of this report. These construction contracts shall be for projects approved as part of the Board's Capital Improvement Program. Work involves all labor, material and equipment required to construct new schools, additions, and annexes, or to renovate existing facilities, all as called for in the plans and specifications for the respective projects. Proposals, schedules of bids, and other supporting documents are on file in the Department of Operations. These contracts have been awarded in accordance with section 7-2 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago.

This report also details changes to existing Capital Improvement Program construction contracts, in the amount of \$1,241,215.35 as listed in the attached April Change Order Logs (e-Builder \$1,157,718.42 and PCM \$83,496.93). These construction contract changes have been processed and are being submitted to the Board for approval in accordance with section 7-13 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, since they require an increased commitment necessitated by an unforeseen combination of circumstances or conditions calling for immediate action to protect Board property to prevent interference with school sessions.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** The General Contracting Services Agreements entered into by each of the prequalified general contractors and other miscellaneous construction contracts awarded outside the prequalified general contractor program for new construction awards and changes to existing construction contracts shall be subject to the Board's Business Diversity Program for Construction Projects and any revisions or amendments to that policy that may be adopted during the term of any such contract.

FINANCIAL: Expenditures involved in the Capital Improvement Program are charged to the Department of Operations, Capital Improvement Program.

Budget classification: Fund – 412, 425, 427, 431, 435, 436, 437, 439, 485, 486, 487 & 488 will be used for all Change Orders (April Change Order Logs); Funding source for new contracts is so indicated on Appendix A

Funding Source: Capital Funding

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

# THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

									*	Ŧ	A	WBE		Γ
GROUPED/PACKAGED	SCHOOL	CONTRACTOR	CONTRACT #	CONTRACT METHOD	CONTRACT	AWARD DATE	ANTICIPATED COMPLETION DATE (PA)	FISCAL	AFFIRM.	ACTION		PROJECT SCOPEAND NOTES		REASONS FOR PROJECT
Group 2	Hay, Lewis, Sayer, Cameron, Chi Arts, Lawrdale, Sumner, Webster, Yates Wells, Brunson, Galleo, Chi Miltary HS, Jones, Petez, Urban Teop West/DeVry, Jones, Petez, Urban Teop West/DeVry,	Murphy & Jones	3/613/41, 3/2099/5, 3/61333, 3761814, 37661332, 3761333, 3761815, 3760601, 3761336, 3759140, 3761427, 3761339, 3751339, 37614428, 3750907, 3761342, 3761340, 3761819,	Х	\$843.945.00	IEOG/8/2	LGGZ1414	2021	Š	+00%	*0	00. Tarased reficial meconencrythilitration and social		-
	Dirksen, Edison Park, Portage Park, Peterson, Schurtz, Smyser, Thorp O, Von		3760630, 3762150, 3762024, 3760608, 3760629, 3762024, 3760631, 3763874, 3761344, 3761345, 3759134, 3761346,											•
Group 1	Steuben, Volta, Hayr, Budlong Northwest, Brighton Park, Chavez, Hearst, Shemian, Nicholson, Cuffe	Sandsmith Venture	3761347, 3761348, 3762152, 3760635, 3762153, 3760634, 3763875	ч	\$1,069,000.00	2/18/2021	5/3/2021	2021	48%	%0	٥	7% Targeted critical masonry stabilization and repairs	cation and repairs	
Group S	Chi Agr, Sutherland, Curtis, Ferawood, Owens, Brooks, Harlan HS, Mireles, Ninos Herces, Thorp J	BETON	3761322, 3761323, 3761324, 3761325, 3761326, 3761328, 3761329, 3761330, 3761327, 3761807	ł	\$398,500.00	2/8/2021	5/5/2021	2021	80	4%	-	97% Targeted critical masonry stabilization and repairs	cation and repairs	-
	Christopher	Tyler Lane	3761354	3	\$4,108,292.00	2/10/2021	8/23/2021	2021	7%	20%	0		replacement.	2
	Hibbard	Friedler	3765244	CC	\$2,236,800.00	2/25/2021	8/27/2021	2021	•	25%	6%	Extremor site upgrades, induding new parking spaces, installing a new artificial turf field, landscapping playground equipment, mage infrastructure, outdoor classrooms, and sustainable site development features at Hibbard ES.	ew parking spaces, idscaping, playground iour classrooms, and tres at Hibbard ES.	8
21-R0F-4	Davis N, Madero	Path	3763878, 3763879	3	\$5,809,000,00	2/25/2021	8/23/2021	2021	26%	5%	0	Roof replacement, targeted masonry repairs, and repair 7% interior finishes at Davis N ES & Madero ES.	y repairs, and repair & Madero ES.	4
			-	Total	\$14,465,537.00									
	Reasons:													
1. Safety														
2. Code Compliance														
3. Fire Code Violations														
A Deteriorated Totalou Canditiana	and the second													

April 28, 2021

Portfolio Strategy

à

~
2
0
2
-
Ξ.
Q
∢

These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021 Change Order Log

Page 1 Report run on: 3/5/2021

Revised Contract Total % of Contract Amount	310.074.00 166%	Reason Code Change Amount	Discovered Conditions \$3,399.00	Project Total This Period: \$3,399.00		\$333,836.87 1.23%	Reason Code
Total Change Orders R	8	Reas		Project		\$4,060.87	Reas
Number of Change Total ( Orders	2 \$5,074,00		aterial to provide structural h floor hallway.			5	
Original Contract Num Amount	55,000.00	Change Order Description	Contractor to provide labor and material to provide structural support to existing conduit feed in the seventh floor hallway.			\$329,776.00	Change Order Description
Oracle PO Number	a 12	<u>.</u>	3/44388 Col			3742722	<u>Oracle PO No. Ch</u> 3742722
	Roberto Clemente Community Academy High School 2020 CLEMENTE HS ICR (2020-51091-ICR) 7.4. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES, LLC 374438	Date Approved	02/16/2021		Leif Ericson Elementary Scholastic Academy 2020 ERICSON SIT (2020-29051-SIT) A G.A.F. Contractors. Inc		Date Approved
School Project Vendor	Clemente Comr 2020 CLEME	Date of Change	01/20/2021		son Elementary Schola 2020 ERICSON SIT ( A.G.A F		Date of Change
School	Roberto	Date	10		Leif Eric		Date

Project Total This Period: \$1,926.32

\$1,926.32

Owner Directed

Contractor to provide labor and material to pour concrete slab in lieu of asphalt paving due to asphalt plants closing for the winter. Slab to be removed and paved in the spring.

02/08/2021

01/12/2021

3
20
Ξ
ā
∢

Chicago Schools

Capital Improvement Program	rogram		These change order 02/01/202 Change	These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021 Change Order Log		Page 2 Re	e 2 Report run on: 3/5/2021
School Project	tt Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Origina Ar	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
I E Stevenson E 2020 STI	Adial E Stevenson Elementary School 2020 STEVENSON TUS (2020-25471-TUS) THE GEORGE SOLLITT CONST	miary School NSON TUS (2020-25471-TUS) THE GEORGE SOLLITT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	MPANY	RUCTION COMPANY		100	
		3695332	\$7,021,655.00	21	\$362,494.88	\$7,384,149.88	5.16%
Date of Change	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3695332	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amount
01/20/2021	02/16/2021		Contractor to provide labor and r south end of the school property.	Contractor to provide labor and material to install additional fencing on the south end of the school property.	itional fencing on the	Owner Directed	\$23,950.70
09/21/2020	02/23/2021		Contractor to provide labor and materi per CPS standards and specifications	Contractor to provide labor and material to provide roof hatch safety railing per CPS standards and specifications.	of hatch safety railing	Owner Directed	\$2,667.47
01/20/2021	02/23/2021		Contractor to provide labo and alarm at hot box, and rooms.	Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a fire alarm beacon light and alarm at hot box, and to provide additional HDMI cable to multipurpose rooms.	fire alarm beacon light cable to multipurpose	School Request	\$30,417.28
				1		Project Total This Period:	\$57,035.45
ttin Lara Elemen 2020 LAF	Agustin Lara Elementary Academy 2020 LARA MCR (2020-23791-MCR) 701 ED 1 ANE CONSTEN	<b>JII NOL</b>					
		LANE CONSTRUCTION, INC. 3693400	\$3 107 303 00	Ŧ	10000123		

	2.38%	Change Amount	\$3,758.76	\$21,487.50	\$25,246.26
	\$3,181,392.94	<u>Reason Code</u>	Owner Directed	Owner Directed	Project Total This Period:
	\$74,089.94		Contractor to provide labor and material to provide Hager exit devices and door closers that are acceptable substitution manufacturers in the CPS door Owner Directed hardware specification.	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace flooring in gymnasium	
	11		nd material to pro ble substitution r	nd material to rer	
	\$3,107,303.00	Oracle PO No. Change Order Description 3693400	Contractor to provide labor al door closers that are accepta hardware specification.	Contractor to provide labor al gymnasium	
CTION, INC.	3693400	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3693400			
2020 LARA MCR (2020-23791-MCR) TYLER LANE CONSTRUCTION, INC.		Date Approved	02/03/2021	02/08/2021	
2020 LAR		Date of Change	12/31/2020	11/07/2020	

~
Ň.
Ö
Ñ
_
1
ā
∡
_

These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021 Change Order Log

Page 3 Report run on: 3/5/2021

School	School Project Vend	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Oracle PO Number Original Contract Number of Change Amount Orders	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
Albert G Lar	16 Technical 2020 LANE T	High School ECH HS ICR (2020-462	21-ICR)					Albert G Lane Technical High School 2020 LANE TECH HS ICR (2020-462214)CR)
	-	FRIEDLER CONSTRUC	TION COMPANY	and the second sec				
			3742051	\$585,800.00	2	\$6,480.83	\$592,280.83	1.11%
Date of	Date of Change	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3742051	Oracle PO No. Change Order Description 3742051	U		<u>Reason Code</u>	Change Amount
12/22	2/22/2020	02/08/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material for electrical work for lighting control Omission - AOR changes.	ir and material for electrics	al work for lighting control	Omission - AOR	\$1,927.59
12/01	2/01/2020	02/25/2021		Contractor to provide labor and materia veneer to match existing adjacent wall.	Contractor to provide labor and material to infill wall and install glazed brick veneer to match existing adjacent wall.	and install glazed brick	Owner Directed	\$3,753.92

\$6,585.78	Discovered Conditions	multiple door holders in the	and material to install	Contractor to provide labor and material to install multiple door holders in the Discovered Conditions lower level.		02/25/2021	08/25/2020
Change Amount	Reason Code	·	_1	Oracle PO No. Change Order Description 3724956	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3724956	Date Approved	Date of Change
0.71%	\$265,865.78	\$1,865.78	e	\$264,000.00	3724956		
						E FAS (2020-23561-FAS)	Bret Harte Elementary School 2020 HARTE FAS (
\$6,480.83	Project Total This Period:						
\$799.32	Discovered Conditions	e a new modified gym wall es.	and material to provid y installed light switch	Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a new modified gym wall Discovered Conditions pad with cutout for the newly installed light switches.		02/25/2021	12/17/2020
\$3,753.92	Owner Directed	ali aliu libiali glazeu bilck	jacent wall.	volution to provide table and intertal to infinit wait and instant grazed price. veneer to match existing adjacent wall.		1101010	

Brian Piccolo Elementary 2018 PICCOL	y Specialty School LO ROF (2018-24781-RC	0F)	Brian Piccolo Elementary Specialty School 2018 PICCOLO ROF (2018:24781-ROF)				
	THE GEORGE SOLLITT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	CONSTRUCTION C	COMPANY			•	
		3564133	\$6,902,569.00	25	\$137,114.00	\$7,039,683.00	1.99%
Date of Change	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3564133	Oracle PO No. Change Order Description 3564133			Reason Code	Change Amount
09/17/2020	02/03/2021		Contractor to provide a survey of all existing exhaust fans in building to determine the necessary repairs for a fully functional exhaust system. Contactor to provide labor and material to repair all existing non-functioning exhaust fans including coring and fireproofing for new holes in the floor.	f all existing exhaust fans for a fully functional exha naterial to repair all existin d fireproofing for new hole	in building to tust system. ig non-functioning as in the floor.	Owner Directed	\$68,010.00
						Project Total This Period:	\$68,010.00

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

\$6,585.78

Project Total This Period:

4 Report run on: 3/5/2021	Total % of Contract		4.86%	Change Amount	\$9,026.41	\$9,026.41	19.29%	Change Amount	
Page 4 R	Revised Contract Amount		\$3,143,370.36	Reason Code	Owner Directed	Project Total This Period:	\$4,737,699.79	Reason Code	
	Total Change Orders		\$145,770.36		Contractor to provide labor and material to provide new power and data to the Owner Directed new computer tables in the media lab room 112.		\$766,199.79		
These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021 Change Order Log	Number of Change Orders		7	9	r and materíal to provide n e media lab room 112.		35	Ę	
These change order a 02/01/2021 <b>Change</b>	Original Contract Amount		\$2,997,600.00	Change Order Description	Contractor to provide labor and material to provid new computer tables in the media lab room 112.		\$3,971,500.00	Change Order Description	
	Oracle PO Number	school 341-ROF) INC	3702270	Oracle PO No. 0		ANY. INC.	3589037	Oracle PO No. 0 3717347	~
gram	Vendor	Charles Allen Prosser Career Academy High School 2020 PROSSER HS ROF (2020-53041-ROF) BURLING BURLING BULLDERS, INC		Date Approved	02/08/2021	Columbus Elementary School 2019 COLUMBUS MCR (2019-22791-MCR) PATH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.		Date Approved	
Capital Improvement Program	School Project	Charles Allen Prosser 2020 PROS		Date of Change	12/10/2020	Christopher Columbus Elementary School 2019 COLUMBUS MCR (2019-22 PATH CONSTRUCT		Date of Change	

-\$9,806.63 -\$9,806.63

Allowance Credit

Contractor to provide credit for unused allowances for masonry brick replacement, window shades, VCT flooring, and plaster repair.

02/16/2021

01/14/2021

Project Total This Period:

April 2021

				-			
Chicago Schools			These change order a	These change order approval cycles range from		Pare 5	L.
Capital Improvement Program	ogram		02/01/2021 Change	02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021 Change Order Log		-	Report run on: 3/5/2021
School Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
Columbia Explorers Elementary Academy 2020 COLUMBIA EXPLORERS	ia Explorers Elementary Academy 2020 COLUMBIA EXPLORERS ICR (2020-20071-ICR)	(2020-20071-ICR)					
	MURPHY & JONES CO., INC	., INC 3717298	\$471,764.15	19	\$64,629.58	\$536,393.73	13.70%
Date of Change	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3717298	Change Order Description	5		Reason Code	Change Amount
07/15/2020	02/08/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace hot water anks in rooms 500 and 501 at rented snaces	and material to remove a 1 at rented snaces	nd replace hot water	Discovered Conditions	\$2,042.27
08/31/2020	02/08/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to paint rooms 500, 501, 502, 503 and 504.	and material to paint roor	ns 500, 501, 502, 503	School Request	\$954.00
07/15/2020	02/08/2021	م ن	Contractor to provide labor and material to relocate two (2) existing marker boards on north and south wells of classroom 200.	and material to relocate t walls of classroom 209.	wo (2) existing marker	Omission - AOR	\$2,850.06
07/15/2020 08/26/2020	02/08/2021 02/16/2021		Confractor to provide credit for not relocating an existing marker board. Allowance Credit Contractor to novidal labor and material An install Anove hardware in norme 202	t for not relocating an exis	ting marker board. Ar bardware in roome 203	Allowance Credit	-\$62.50
		a a	and 204.			Omission - AOR	\$2,301.00
					H	Project Total This Period:	\$8,084.83
Daniel Boone Elementary School 2020'BOONE NCP (202	te Elementary School 2020 BOONE NCP (2020-22271-NCP)	6					
	FRIEDLER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	TION COMPANY	Andre and a second s	and the second		and surface in the contract of the second	
		3703655	\$1,077,800.00	5	\$18,705.00	\$1,096,505.00	1.74%
Date of Change	Date Approved	Oracle PO No. 0 3703655	Change Order Description			<u>Reason Code</u>	Change Amount
07/15/2020 06/29/2020	02/16/2021 02/25/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to fill in stair cavities with stone. Contractor to provide labor and material to remove additional concrete and	and material to fill in stair and material to remove a	cavities with stone. dditional concrete and	Discovered Conditions	\$359.00 \$10.075.00
07/15/2020	02/25/2021	a U	asphalt paving for the dumpster enclosure area due to permit review. Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace masonry.	oster enclosure area due t and material to remove a	to permit review. nd replace masonry,	Discovered Conditions	\$13,012.00 \$1 828 00

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

\$21,262.00

Project Total This Period:

wy School 1015(2020:30061-TUG) HE GEORGE SOLLTT CONFILUTION CONFAVY HE GEORGE SOLLTT CONFILUTION 773441     \$14,171,457.00     6     \$46,333.25     \$14,217,890.25     0.33%       Date Approved     Oracle POLING 373441     Contractor to provide buok and material to remove elevated vacuum breaket or contractor to provide buok and material to remove elevated vacuum breaket 373441     Contractor to provide buok and material to remove elevated vacuum breaket 373441     Contractor to provide buok and material to remove elevated vacuum breaket 373441     Contractor to provide buok and material to remove elevated vacuum breaket 371214     Contractor to provide buok and material to remove elevated vacuum breaket 371214     S6,607.22       Mission - ADR     Date Approved     Caracle POLNG     Contractor to provide buok and material to remove and regilate existing well     Chansen Code     S53,645.21     2.22%       Date Approved     Caracle POLNG     Contractor to provide lator and material to remove and reglates existing well     S6,617.21     2.22%     2.333.81       Contractor to provide lator and material to remove and reglates existing well     Contractor to provide lator and reglates existing well     2.312.84     2.32%       D
Order Description     Reason Code     Change       r to provide labor and material to remove elevated vacuum breaker     Omission - AOR     Change       vride double check backflow preventer in wall box.     Project Total This Period:     2.22%       17,162.00     5     \$11,483.21     \$528,645.21     2.22%       Drefer Description     7     Reason Code     Change       r to provide labor and material to remove and replace existing wall     Omission - AOR     Change       r to provide labor and material to remove and replace existing wall     Omission - AOR     2.08%       Scioo.00     4     \$9,385.28     \$461,385.28     2.08%       Order Description     7     Project Total This Period:     2.08%       To provide labor and material to remove and replace existing wall     Omission - AOR     2.08%       r to provide labor and material to remove and replace existing wall     Omission - AOR     2.08%       r to provide labor and material for new doors, frames, and hardware     Owner Directed     Change
Project Total This Period:         7,162.00       5       \$11,483.21       \$528,645.21       2.22%         Drier Description       5       \$11,483.21       \$528,645.21       2.22%         Drier Description       5       \$11,483.21       \$528,645.21       2.22%         Drier Description       Reason Code       Change       Change         r to provide labor and material to remove and replace existing wall       Omission - AOR       Change         ons 414 and 416 and paint to match existing finish.       Project Total This Period:       2.08%         ons 414 and 416 and paint to match existing finish.       Project Total This Period:       2.08%         Onload       4       \$9,385.28       \$451,385.28       2.08%         Scion.00       4       \$9,385.28       \$451,385.28       2.08%         Drescription       Reason Code       Change       Change         r to provide labor and material for new doors, frames, and hardware       Owner Directed       Change
Change Order Description     Reason Code       Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace existing wall     Reason Code       Contractor to provide labor and At6 and paint to match existing finish.     Omission – AOR       Froject Total This Period:     Project Total This Period:       \$453,000.00     4     \$9,385.28       Change Order Description     Reason Code       Contractor to provide labor and material for new doors, frames, and hardware Owner Directed to match existing in room 348 and 350.
Project Total This Period:         \$452,000.00       4       \$9,385.28       \$461,385.28         \$452,000.00       4       \$9,385.28       \$461,385.28         Change Order Description       Reason Code       Contractor to provide labor and material for new doors, frames, and hardware Owner Directed to match air toom 348 and 350.
Change Order Description Contractor to provide labor and material for new doors, frames, and hardware to match existing in room 348 and 350.

Concesso Schools Canital Immrovement Program							
			These change order	These change order approval cycles range from	c	Paç	Page 7
	gram		02/01/202 Change	02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021 Change Order Log			Report run on: 3/5/2021
School Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
Durkin Park Elementary School 2020 DURKIN PARK BURLIN	Durkin Park Elementary School 2020 DURKIN PARK TUS (2020-26831-TUS) BURLING BULLDERS, INC						
		3696110	\$4,317,400.00	33	\$480,015.54	\$4,797,415.54	11.12%
Date of Change	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3750010	Change Order Description	Ū		<u>Reason Code</u>	Change Amount
12/17/2020	02/16/2021		Contractor to provide labor and mate domestic water line to restore water provide insulation to repair, patch, at provide access to hand new new inition	Contractor to provide labor and material to replace and install new copper domestic water line to restore water service in main building. Contractor to provide instation to repair, patch, and paint cellings that were removed to provide access to hand new nixin.	and install new copper building. Contractor to that were removed to	Owner Directed	\$60,057.50
01/22/2021	02/25/2021		provide a provide labor and main Contractor to provide labor and ma system to annex. Contractor to con between annex and main building	contractor to provide laborary manual source provide the provide laborary and the connect modular building FA system to annex. Contractor to connect FA system and monitoring systems hetween annex and main building.		Owner Directed	\$8,735.12
01/22/2021	02/25/2021		Contractor to provide labor service into existing water for new water service, lan for new water service, lan conduit & wiring for new h into breaker.	Contractor to provide labor and material to install and connect incoming water contractor to provide labor and material to install and connect incoming water service into existing water service. Work includes excavating and backfiling for new water service, landscaping restoration, concrete work for new sidewalk, around transformer pad, furnish and install new fencing, install conduit & writing for new hotbox, install new amp breaker for RP panel and tie into breaker.	d connect incoming water cavating and backfilling rete work for new Il new fencing, install saker for RP panel and tie	Discovered Conditions	\$106,429.93
01/05/2021	02/03/2021	3753668	Contractor to provide labo	Contractor to provide labor and material for OEMC city-tie in work and fee.	city-tie in work and fee.	Owner Directed	\$23,648.60
						Project Total This Period:	\$198,871.15
Edward N Hurley Elementary Sci 2020 HURLEY NPL (; SPEEDY	Hurley Elementary School 2020 Hurley NPL (2020-23911-NPL) SPEEDY GONZALEZ LANDSCAPING, INC.	L) ANDSCAPING. INC.					
·		3742370	\$358,000.00	7	\$15,122.68	\$373,122.68	4.22%
Date of Change	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3749370	Change Order Description	Ū		Reason Code	<u>Change Amount</u>
08/07/2020	02/16/2021		Confractor to provide labo playlot including perimeter and restoration cost	Contractor to provide labor and material to extend the pavement limit of the playlot including perimeter barrier curb, cleanout, and additional demolition and restoration cost	e pavement limit of the d additional demolition	Error - Architect	\$9,999.34
						Project Total This Period:	\$9,999.34

	8 Report run on: 3/5/2021	Total % of Contract	3.88%	Change Amount	\$8,191.38	\$\$8,191.38	5.16%	Change Amount	\$19,546.91	\$19,546.91 7.68%	Change Amount	\$2,738.53	\$2,738.63
	Page 8 Rt	Revised Contract	\$832,278.34	<u>Reason Code</u>	Discovered Conditions	Project Total This Period:	\$463,835.12	<u>Reason Code</u>	Discovered Conditions	Project Total This Period: \$5,461,354.55	<u>Reason Code</u>	Discovered Conditions	Project Total This Period:
	ε	Total Change Orders	532,302.34			ď	\$22,754.12		kness.	21 2389,354.55			ē.
April 2021	These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021	Number of Change		tion	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove existing duct work sections to install new plumbing connections into existing main piping above ductwork at basement. Contractor to provide insulated access doors in ductwork that are sized to allow for future access to plumbing shut off valves at new connections.		<b>6</b>	tion	Contractor to provide labor and material to demolish existing masonry chimney due to unforeseen concrete liner, rebar, and addition wall thic		tion	Contractor to provide labor and material to repair and paint the damage plaster wall in the engineer's office due to moisture damage.	
de	These change orde 02/01/20	Origine	TES, LLC \$799,976.00	Change Order Description	Contractor to provide lat sections to install new pl ductwork at basement. C ductwork that are sized at new connections.		\$441,081.00	Change Order Description	Contractor to provide lab chimney due to unforese	\$5,072,000.00	Change Order Description	Contractor to provide lab plaster wall in the engine	
		Oracle PO Number	N 31-SCI) 16LSEN & ASSOCIA 3710978	Oracle PO No. 3710078			1-STK) N COMPANY, INC. 3699671	Oracle PO No.		F) N COMPANY, INC. 3698642	Oracle PO No.	0.000	
	ıgram	Vendor	Edwin G. Foreman College and Career Academy 2020 FOREMAN HS SCI (202046131-SCI) F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES, LLC 3710978 \$7	Date Approved	02/02/2021		Ferrwood Elementary School 2020 FERNWOOD STK (2020-23201-STK) PATH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. 3699671	<u>Date Approved</u>	02/01/2021	M McKay Elementary School 2020 MCKAY ROE(2020-2481-ROF) PATH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. 3698642	Date Approved	02/08/2021	
	Capital Improvement Program	School Project	Edwin G. Foreman Coll 2020 FORE	Date of Change	06/22/2020		Fernwood Elementary School 2020 FERNWOOD PATH	Date of Change	12/21/2020	Francis M McKay Elementary School 2020 MCKAY ROF (2020-2) PATH CONST	Date of Change	10/30/2020	

2
0
2
_
-
<b>Q</b>
-
~

These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021 **Change Order Log** 

Page 9	Report run on: 3/5/2021	
--------	-------------------------	--

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
anevieve M	felody Eleme 2020 MELOD	Genevieve Melody Elementary School 2020 MELODY MCR (2020-26351-MCR) ALL-BYY CONSTFUCTION COMPANY	I COMPANY					
			3712719	\$9,184,000.00	57	\$1,252,072.52	\$10,436,072.52	12.00%
Date of Change	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3749474	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amount
12/03/2020	2020	02/02/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to preform environmental abatement needed to room 103. Contractor to provide wood stud & gypsum board furring Discovered Conditions wall with batt insulation and vapor barrier at interior face of exterior masonry walls.	nd material to preform ∉ ctor to provide wood stu vapor barrier at interior f	anvironmental abatement d & gypsum board furring ace of exterior masonry	Discovered Conditions	\$28,682.99
12/16/2020	2020	02/25/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to provided new exhaust fan openings with steel to supports, spray with fireproofing, and to provide power Omission - AOR to the exhaust fans.	ınd material to provided ıds, spray with fireproofi	new exhaust fan ng, and to provide power	Omission - AOR	\$25,482.19
Date of Change	Change	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3744369	Change Order Description			<u>Reason Code</u>	Change Amount
11/12/2020	2020	02/25/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to provide the mitigation of the interior surfaces inside the air chambers, fresh air plenum for AHUs.	ind material to provide the tresh air pl		Owner Directed	\$15,405.23
						Ē	Project Total This Period:	\$69,570.41
eorge Wasi	George Washington Elementary 2019 WASHINGTON FRIEDL	ihington Elementary School 2019 WASHINGTON G ICR (2019-25771-ICR) FRIEDLER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	771-ICR) TION COMPANY					
			3688619	\$2,005,993.00	e	\$47,455.43	\$2,053,448,43	2.37%
Date of Change	Change	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3688619	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amount

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

\$35,661.69

Project Total This Period:

\$35,661.69

Contractor to provide labor and material to relocate a sink in electrical room and install boy's bathroom sink. Contractor to provide a credit for a hose bib Discovered Conditions not installed including water line and drainage from first floor to roof.

02/16/2021

10/09/2020

			Apri	April 2021			
Chicago							
ALL Schools	Ē		These change order a	These change order approval cycles range from	5	Pag	Page 10
Capital Improvement Program	nt Program		Change	Change Order I og			Report run on: 3/5/2021
			2 All and a local sector of the sector of th				
School Project	ect Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
Henry Clay Elementary School 2020 CLAY ROF (2	Elementary School 2020 CLAY ROF (2020-22731-ROF)	<b>F</b> )					
	CCC Holdings DBA (	CCC Holdings DBA Chicago Commercial Construction 3696572 \$3.560	onstruction \$3.560.538.00	~	\$39.044.02	\$3 KOG 587 N2	4 10%
Date of Change	e Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3696572	Change Order Description	-		Reason Code	Change Amount
10/09/2020	02/08/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and repair additional areas of damage plaster discovered in classroom walls.	and material to remove scovered in classroom w	and repair additional alls.	Discovered Conditions	\$22,218.66
					σ.	Project Total This Period:	\$22,218.66
Jacqueline B Vaug 2020 V	Jacqueline B Vaughn Occupational High School 2020 VAUGHN HS SCI (2020-49081-SCI)	ool 81-SCI)					
	CCC Holdings DBA (	CCC Holdings DBA Chicago Commercial Construction 3699663 \$473	onstruction \$473,012.00	Q	\$11,307.08	\$484,319.08	2.39%
Date of Change	e <u>Date Approved</u>	Oracle PO No. 3600663	Change Order Description	e		Reason Code	Change Amount
11/19/2020	02/16/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to remove the triple track smartboard in room 137, repair and paint the wall where the triple track smartboard was located.	and material to remove nt the wall where the trip	he triple track smartboard le track smartboard was	School Request	\$2,139.61
11/19/2020	02/16/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to install drying racks to comply with Discovered Conditions ADA requirements.	and material to install dr	ying racks to comply with	Discovered Conditions	\$837.40
Jesse Sherwood Elementary School	lementary School				4	Project Total This Period:	\$2,977.01
2020 S	2020 SHERWOOD NCP (2020-25351-NCP)	851-NCP)					
	FRIEDLER CONSTRL	LER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 3703752	\$908,494.00	ę	\$20,241.00	\$928,735.00	2.23%
Date of Change	e Date Approved	Oracle PO No. 3703752	Change Order Description	5		Reason Code	Change Amount
06/17/2020	02/25/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to pour new concrete and pave asphalt areas at the modified trash enclosure. Contractor to provide new guardrail, landscaping, and planters.	and material to pour nev ed trash enclosure. Cont planters.	/ concrete and pave actor to provide new	Owner Directed	\$18,233.00
					<b>e</b>	Project Total This Period:	\$18,233.00
Johann W von Goe	Johann W von Goethe Elementary School	and provide the second s	(Although a standard of a strain a strain and a strain a strain a strain a st		and the second		

~
2
0
Ñ
_
Ξ.
Q
◄

Chicago							
Schools			These change order a	These change order approval cycles range from		Page 11	4
Capital Improvement Program	gram		02/01/2021	02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021			Report run on: 3/5/2021
			Change	Change Order Log			
School Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
2020 GOETI	2020 GOETHE ICR (2020-23341-ICR) CCC Holdinus DBA Chicado Commercial Construction	() icado Commercial Cor	nstruction				
		3722464	\$1,994,537.00	20	\$176,514.58	\$2,171,051.58	8.85%
Date of Change	Date Approved	Oracle PO No. 0	Change Order Description	ũ	ц	<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>
01/12/2021	02/01/2021		Contractor to provide labol signage for annex room sig	Contractor to provide labor and material to provide permanent room number signage for annex room signs, similar to main building room signage.	ermanent room number g room signage.	School Request	\$2,352.56
01/12/2021	02/01/2021	U 4	Contractor to provide labou from neoprene clips to a si	Contractor to provide labor and material to change the ceiling support system Owner Directed from neoprene clips to a spring system in sound isolation ceilings.	ie ceiling support system	Owner Directed	\$33,305.07
01/12/2021	02/03/2021	<b>€</b>	Contractor to provide labor and m floors outside of the gymnasium.	Contractor to provide labor and material to sand and refinish third floor wood School Request floors outside of the gymnasium.	refinish third floor wood	school Request	\$12,738.80
				ı	ч	Project Total This Period:	\$48,396.43
John C Burroughs Elementary School 2019 BURROUGHS NPL (20 FRIEDI ER CO	roughs Elementary School 2019 BURROUGHS NPL (2019-22481-NPL) FRIEDL ER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	MANDEL) TION COMPANY					(1) Construction of the second sec
		3686906	\$364,578.00	б	\$7,088.00	\$371,666.00	1.94%
Date of Change	Date Approved	Oracle PO No. C	Change Order Description	Ū	E.	Reason Code	Change Amount
03/18/2020	02/16/2021		Contractor to provide labor and rubber within the playlot limits.	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove asphalt under existing PIP Discovered Conditions rubber within the playlot limits.	sphalt under existing PIP <sub>I</sub>	biscovered Conditions	\$3,995.00
					ч	Project Total This Period:	\$3,995.00
John Milton Gregory Elementary School 2020 GREGORY FAS (2020-234 BROADWAY ELEC	n Gregory Elementary School 2020 GREGORY FAS (2020-23441:FAS) BROADWAY ELECTRIC INC						
		3711003	\$359,370.00	-	\$6,699.68	\$366,069.68	1.86%
Date of Change	Date Approved	Oracle PO No. 0 3711003	Change Order Description		Ε	Reason Code	Change Amount
01/05/2021	02/25/2021		Contractor to provide labor detectors with high heat de areas.	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace standard heat detectors with high heat detectors in the boiler room and other high heat areas.	nd replace standard heat and other high heat C	Omission - AOR	\$6,699.68
					Ъ	Project Total This Period:	\$6,699.68

,							
Chicogo Public Schoole			·				
Canital Improvement Program	ooram		These change order ap	These change order approval cycles range from		Page 12	e 12
			Change	Change Order Log			
School Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract	Total % of Contract
John Spry Elementary Community School	Community School			and the second secon			
2020 SPR	2020 SPRY ES/SPRY HS SCI (2020-25451-SCI) FRIEDLER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	-25451-SCI) :TION COMPANY					
		3705843	\$313,114.00	5	\$19,933.55	\$333,047.55	6.37%
Date of Change	Date Approved	Oracle PO No.	Change Order Description		·	Reason Code	Change Amount
12/08/2020	02/08/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to install door lights at existing doors. Owner Directed to match existing doors in the st door D310.4	and material to install doc at door D310-A	or lights at existing doors	Owner Directed	\$2,912.53
10/07/2020	02/16/2021		contractor covering and the and the provention of the provention of the provention of the provide labor and material to replace existing window air conditioner units with panel frame units.	and material to replace ex fiftame units.	xisting window air	School Request	\$6,421.54
					ā	Project Total This Period:	\$9,334.07
Joseph Lovett Elementary School 2018 Lovett ROF (2018 7V1 ED 1	rett Elementary School 2018 Lovett ROF (2018-24241-ROF) 2018 Lovett BOF (2018-24241-ROF)						
		3715217	\$13,374,142.00	24	\$728,490.85	\$14,102,632.85	5.45%
Date of Change	Date Approved	Oracle PO No. C	Change Order Description	e	_	Reason Code	Change Amount
02/04/2021	02/08/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to remove damaged coil with new piping to be reattached to the threaded connections on the remaining coils.	and material to remove dine threaded connections o		Discovered Conditions	\$5,336.78
Joyce Kilmer Elementary Schoo 2019 Kilmer ROF (2	er Elementary School 2019 Kilmer ROF (2019-24021-ROF)				<b>a</b>	Project Total This Period:	\$5,336.78
	BLINDERMAN CONSTRUCTION CO., INC 3619587	RUCTION CO., INC 3619587	\$6,471,377.00	19	\$415,894.04	\$6,887,271.04	6.43%
Date of Change	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3724327	Change Order Description	-	-	Reason Code	<u>Change Amount</u>
01/14/2021	02/10/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to repair damaged main building blaster due to existing roof draingine leak	and material to repair dan drainnine leak		Discovered Conditions	\$14,204.85
10/13/2020	02/16/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to replace existing hot water control contractor to provide labor and material to replace existing hot water control valve body and actuators and insulation with new and perform a functionality Discovered Conditions lest of the new valves.	and material to replace ex nd insulation with new and	kisting hot water control d perform a functionality	Discovered Conditions	\$12,449.04
				1	Ē	Project Total This Period:	\$26,653.89

Public Public Schools			These change order ap	These change order approval cycles range from		Расе 13	13
Capital Improvement Program	gram		02/01/2021	02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021		202	Report run on: 3/5/2021
			Change (	Change Order Log			
School Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
Kenwood Academy High School 2020 KENWOOD HS	0	861°SCI)					
	K.R. MILLER CONTRA	.ER CONTRACTORS, INC. 3700236	\$1,376,000.00	9	\$13,665.02	\$1,389,665.02	0.99%
Date of Change	Date Approved	Oracle PO No.	Change Order Description	-1		<u>Reason Code</u>	Change Amount
09/01/2020	02/01/2021		Contractor to provide a credit for locating and providing structural	it for locating and providi	ng structural	Discovered Conditions	-\$12,360.00
12/09/2020	02/08/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to replace exterior door kick plates.	and material to replace e	cterior door kick plates.		\$1,926.04
08/11/2020	02/25/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to relocate vent pipes in room 310A and 324 and the into existing roof vents.	and material to relocate v roof vents.	ent pipes in room 310A	Discovered Conditions	\$1,967.72
						Project Total This Period:	-\$8,466.24
Laura S Ward Elementary School 2019 Ward L MEP (20 711 ED /	ra S Ward Elementary School. 2019 Ward L MEP (2019:24991:MEP) TV ED I ANE COMPTION INC.	P)					
		3626446	\$9,314,870.00	35	\$426,398.38	\$9,741,268.38	4.58%
Date of Change	Date Approved	Oracle PO No.	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amount
09/25/2020	02/03/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to furnish and install surface mounted exterior light fixtures with new winter and circuit	and material to furnish an	d install surface	Owner Directed	\$5,161.86
01/14/2021	02/25/2021		more received about a manual manual and a more received and starter to existing fans Omission - AOR that that receive BAS connections of the second starter to provide and the second starter to be a se	and material to provide fa	n starter to existing fans	Omission - AOR	\$9,138.00
10/08/2020	02/25/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material for new electrical power feeds for sprinkler valves	and material for new elec	trical power feeds for	Permit Code Change	\$54,034.00
				I	Ľ	Project Total This Period:	\$68,333.86

	Docto 14	Fage 14 Report run on: 3/5/2021		Total % of Contract		8.87%	Change Amount	\$15,533.24	od: \$15,533.24		4.80%	<u>Change Amount</u>	\$5,873.18	od: \$5,873.18		3.46%	Change Amount	\$2,377.05	od: \$2,377.05
		-		Revised Contract Amount		\$234,931.94	Reason Code	Discovered Conditions	Project Total This Period:		\$454,676.12	Reason Code	Owner Directed	Project Total This Period:		\$4,475,646.12	Reason Code	Discovered Conditions	Project Total This Period:
				Total Change Orders		\$19,131.94		Contractor to provide labor and material to install additional smoke and heat detectors devices that are required in attic space Contractor to provide programming and testing of devices.			\$20,838.12		lew flush mounted power sw drywall in lieu of new			\$149,727.12		Contractor to provide labor and material to replace the existing kitchen hood fan starter with a new kitchen hood fan starter that supports the new kitchen Discovered Conditions hood fan motor.	
April 2021	These change order annoval cordes range from	02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021	Change Order Log	Number of Change Orders		2	Ion	Contractor to provide labor and material to install additional smoke and detectors devices that are required in attic space Contractor to provide programming and testing of devices.			8	IO	Contractor to provide labor and material to install new flush mounted power and data receptacles with concealed conduits in new drywall in lieu of new raceways for room 206.			43	UO	or and material to replace then hood fan starter that	
Api	These change order	02/01/202	Change	Original Contract Amount		\$215,800.00	Change Order Description	Contractor to provide lab detectors devices that ard programming and testing		ES. LLC	\$433,838.00	Change Order Description	Contractor to provide lab and data receptacles with raceways for room 206.			\$4,325,919.00	Change Order Description	Contractor to provide lab fan starter with a new kitc hood fan motor.	
				Oracle PO Number	(FAS) IC INC	3709226	Oracle PO No.			-SCI) LIELSEN & ASSOCIAT	3712709	Oracle PO No. 3719709			OF) N COMPANY ING.	3699670	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3699670		
		gram		Vendor	Cardenas Elementary School 2020 CARDENAS FAS (2020-24051-FAS) BROADWAY ELECTRIC INC		Date Approved	02/03/2021		Alcott College Preparatory HS 2020 ALCOTT HS SCI (2020-70241-SCI) F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NELSEN & ASSOCIATES., LLC	,	Date Approved	02/08/2021		us Moziah Garvey Elementary School 2020 GARVEY ROF (2020-24951-ROF) PATH CONSTRINCTION COMPANY INC.		Date Approved	02/08/2021	
	Chicago Public Schools	Capital Improvement Program		School Project	Lazaro Cardenas Elementary School 2020 CARDENAS FAS (2 BROADWAY		Date of Change	11/04/2020		Louisa May Alcott College Preparatory HS 2020 ALCOTT HS SCI (2020-70) F.H. PASCHEN S.I		Date of Change	07/24/2020		Marcus Moziah Garvey Elementary School 2020 GARVEY ROF (2020:2495 PATH CONSTRUC		Date of Change	01/07/2021	

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

64

15	Report run on: 3/5/2021		Total % of Contract		1.66%	Change Amount	\$9,048.78	\$9,048,78		11.23%	Change Amount	\$644.00	\$6.44.00
Page 15			Revised Contract Amount		\$553,072.78	Reason Code	Omission - AOR	Project Total This Period:		\$693,748.00	Reason Code	Discovered Conditions	Project Total This Period:
E			Total Change Orders		\$9,048.78			ā		\$70,048.00		Contractor to provide labor and material to modify the existing opening to accommodate return duct grille mounted above the new base in dance room Discovered Conditions 109.	Ē
These change order approval cycles range from	02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021	Change Order Log	Number of Change Orders		£-	ion	Contractor to provide labor and material to replace existing surface mounted wire mold due to conflict with the location of box curbs at backsplash at rooms 202 and 315.			10	ion	Contractor to provide labor and material to modify the existing opening to accommodate return duct grille mounted above the new base in dance ro 109.	
These change order	02/01/20	Change	r Original Contract Amount	111-SCI)	\$544,024.00	Change Order Description	Contractor to provide lab wire mold due to conflict rooms 202 and 315.			\$623,700.00	Change Order Description	Contractor to provide lab accommodate return duc 109.	
			Oracle PO Number	MES HS SCI (2020-41 HELSEN & ASSOCIA	3710982	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3710982				(CTORS, INC.) 3723059	Oracle PO No. 3723059		
	ram		Vendor	ership Academy at Ames 2020 MARINE LEADERSHIP AT AMES HS SCI (2020-41111-SCI) F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES, LLC		Date Approved	02/25/2021		<sup>2</sup> eterson Elementary School 2020 PETERSON ICR (2020-24941-ICR)	K.R. MILLER CONTRACTORS, INC. 37230	Date Approved	02/16/2021	
Contrago Schools	Capital Improvement Program		School Project	Marine Leadership Academy at 2020 MARINE LEAD F.H. PA		<u>Date of Change</u>	10/26/2020		Mary Gage Peterson Elementary 2020 PETERSON ICF		Date of Change	12/29/2020	

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears

65

-
2
0
2
_
Ξ
Q
∢

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

\$9,313.00

Project Total This Period:

Chicago Schools			These changes and the			ć	ţ
Capital Improvement Program	ogram		111555 Criariye Order a 02/01/2021	These criarige order approval cycles range iron 02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021	_	Page 1/ Re	11/ Report run on: 3/5/2021
			Change	Change Order Log			
School Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
Pulaski International School of Chicago 2020 PULASKI SIT (2020-31 FRIEDLER CON	211-S STRI	COMPANY					
		3700521	\$959,648.00	4	\$2,307.00	\$961,955.00	0.24%
Date of Change	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3700521	Change Order Description	LI LI		<u>Reason Code</u>	Change Amount
10/08/2020 08/24/2020	02/16/2021 02/25/2021		Contractor to provide credit for unused planting materials. Contractor to provide labor and material to provide new sidewalk and	it for unused planting mate r and material to províde n	erials. ew sidewalk and	Allowance Credit	-\$1,000.00
			landscape grading changes at the southeast edge of the turf field area and sidewalk.	is at the southeast edge of	f the turf field area and	Discovered Conditions	\$1,402.00
08/24/2020	02/25/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to install new cleanout pipe and cover at turf field.	r and material to install nev	<i>w</i> cleanout pipe and	Discovered Conditions	\$1,905.00
						Project Total This Period:	\$2,307.00
Robert Fulton Elementary Schoo 2020 FULTON FAS (?	Robert Fulton Elementary School 2020 FULTON FAS (2020-23281-FAS)			100			
	BROADWAY ELECTRIC INC			÷.	Martha Martin	states affects a set of the future of them are not of the	A CONTRACT OF
		3724955	\$333,000.00	-	-\$4,850.00	\$328,150.00	-1.46%
Date of Change	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3724955	Change Order Description	R		<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>
09/03/2020	02/03/2021		Contractor to provide a credit for OEMC allowance.	edit for OEMC allowance.		Allowance Credit	-\$4,850.00
						Project Total This Period:	-\$4,850.00

April 28, 2021

·
2
0
2
_
ï,
Q
۲

These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021

Page 18 Report run on: 3/5/2021

				TIDOIN	Orders	Oracle PO Nulliber Amount Orders 1 otal Gnange Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
oger C Sul	Roger C Sullivan High School 2019 Sullivan HS I TYLEI	school an HS MCR (20194 TYLER LANE COI	N Incr (2019-46301-MCR) FILANE CONSTRUCTION, INC.					
			3699320	\$20,154,074.00	27	\$438,119,18	\$20.592.193.18	2.13%
					i			

2.13%	Change Amount	\$67,189.69	\$72,369.70	\$1,337.00	\$4,658.00	\$8,246.51	\$1,688.58	\$25,059.40	\$1,233.11
\$20,592,193.18	Reason Code	Discovered Conditions	Safety Issue	Safety Issue	Discovered Conditions	Discovered Conditions	Discovered Conditions	<sup>1</sup> Discovered Conditions	Discovered Conditions
<b>\$436,119.18</b>		air the damaged spandrel new cast stone units to replace	vide environmental services e AHU air tunnels by removing	all new wiring and occupancy by.	iove all the skylight and ns, patch and repair flat roof.	all additional roof drain to	removal and disposal of firmed by the school to be	iove and replace drain piping ir	air plumbing leaks and apply the damage ceiling and walls
7		material to rep ttion and install	material to pro zation within th	material to inst he elevator lobl	material to rem curb and bean	material to inst e.	material for the ing that are cor	material to rem	material to rep components of
\$ZU,134,U14.UU	Change Order Description	Contractor to provide labor and material to repair the damaged spandrel beam at the west building elevation and install new cast stone units to replace Discovered Conditions the existing terms cold units.	Contractor to provide labor and material to provide environmental services and perform certain paint stabilization within the AHU air tunnels by removing Safety Issue all loose paint and plaster.	Contractor to provide labor and material to install new wiring and occupancy sensors for lighting controls at the elevator lobby.	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove all the skylight and framing over room 327, remove curb and beams, patch and repair flat roof.	Contractor to provide labor and material to install additional roof drain to address the ponding water issue.	Contractor to provide labor and material for the removal and disposal of condenser unit, curbs, and cabling that are confirmed by the school to be avandomed.	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace drain piping in Discovered Conditions various locations.	Contractor to provide labor and material to repair plumbing leaks and apply spray insulation at all structural components of the damage celiing and walls Discovered Conditions in room 125.
0706600	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3699320								
	Date Approved	02/01/2021	02/08/2021	02/08/2021	02/16/2021	02/16/2021	02/16/2021	02/17/2021	02/25/2021
	Date of Change	09/18/2020	10/20/2020	11/12/2020	07/09/2020	11/12/2020	10/06/2020	08/20/2020	10/07/2020

Project Total This Period: \$181,781.99

Chicago							
Capital Improvement Program	gram		These change order ap 02/01/2021 t	These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021		Page 19 Re	19 Report run on: 3/5/2021
			Change (	Change Order Log			
School Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
Ruben Salazar Elementary Bilingual Center 2020 SALAZAR NPL (2020-30101 EELEN LED CONSTO	zzar Elementary Bilingual Center 2020 SALZZAR NPL (2020-30101-NPL)						
		3698487	\$307,800.00	n	\$40,750.00	\$348,550.00	13.24%
Date of Change	Date Approved	Oracle PO No.	Change Order Description			<u>Reason Code</u>	Change Amount
08/26/2020	02/08/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace existing catch Discovered Conditions basin structure with new catch basin structure.	and material to remove a ch basin structure.	nd replace existing catch	Discovered Conditions	\$9,037.00
10/08/2020	02/25/2021	3738656	Contractor to provide labor and material to repair damaged existing historic ornamental fencing along the south and west sides. Contractor to remove existing paint and rust to smooth surfaces to prime and paint.	and material to repair da e south and west sides. ooth surfaces to prime a	naged existing historic Contractor to remove nd paint.	Permit Code Change	\$21,065.00
					рш.   .	Project Total This Period:	\$30,102.00
Stephen K Hayt Elementary School 2020 HAYT ICR (2020-236 4 C A F Cont	21-ICR)						
	A.G.A.E CUIRI ACCUS, IIIC	3722996	\$688,363.00	ø	\$202,005.30	\$890,368.30	29.35%
Date of Change	Date Approved	Oracle PO No.	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amount
01/18/2021	02/25/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to provide floor transition between the new gymnasium flooring and corridor flooring.	tnd material to provide fl and corridor flooring.	oor transition between	Discovered Conditions	\$1,505.24
						Project Total This Period:	\$1,505.24
				·			

			Apri	April 2021			
Chicago Public schools							
Capital Improvement Program	t Program		These change order a	These change order approval cycles range from	E	Pag	Page 20
			Change	Change Order Log			1202/01: 011: 0/02/021
School Project	ect Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Criginal Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
Wells Community / 2020 W	Wells Community Academy High School 2020 WELLS HS ICR (2020-51071-ICR)	-ICR)					
	F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. I	N.	TES., LLC	a million of the second s			
		3722408	\$1,465,000.00	21	\$165,639.72	\$1,630,639.72	11.31%
Date of Change	e Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3753280	Change Order Description	ū		Reason Code	Change Amount
01/05/2021	02/12/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to provide and install a uni-strut support system to tie off the new stage curtain to the existing masonry wall and structural beam.	and material to provide are new stage curtain to the	and install a uni-strut e existing masonry wall	Owner Directed	\$66,560.00
						Project Total This Period:	\$66,560.00
Wendell Phillips Academy High 2020 PHILLIPS HS K P W	llips Academy High School 2020 PHILLIPS HS CAR (2020-46261-CAR) 2 P MILLED CONTEACTORS INC	161-CAR)					
		3700238	\$394,000.00	2	\$5,909.50	\$399,909.50	1.50%
Date of Change	e Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3700238	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amount
12/09/2020	02/16/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to install an HVAC split system in selected areas.	and material to install an	HVAC split system in	Discovered Conditions	\$4,409.60
						Project Total This Period:	\$4,409.60
Whitney M Young Magnet High 2020 YOUNG HS S	1 Young Magnet High School 2020 YOUNG HS SCI (2020-47101-SCI)	sci)					
		CCC FORUMIS DEA CINCAGO COMMERCIAL CONSTRUCTION 3705825 \$1,27	onstruction \$1,272,787.00	e	\$9,994.20	\$1,282,781.20	0.79%
Date of Change	Date Approved	Oracle PO No. 3705825	Change Order Description			<u>Reason Code</u>	Change Amount
08/19/2020	02/01/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to install additional VCT flooring due Discovered Conditions to missing areas of tile under sinks and damage tiles.	and material to install ad er sinks and damage tiles	ditional VCT flooring due	Discovered Conditions	\$2,833.90
08/25/2020	02/08/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to reinstall smart boards that were previously removed by the school in room 316.	and material to reinstall school in room 316.	smart boards that were	School Request	\$4,526.20
						Project Total This Period:	\$7,360.10

A Chicogo Scholic Capital Improvement Program	rogram		These change order ap 02/01/2021 1 Change (	These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021 Change Order Log		Ъ	Page 21 Report run on: 3/5/2021
School Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
Wildwood IB World Magnet Sch 2020 WillDWOOD F PMI FI	agnet School DWOOD PKC (2020-25881-PKC) PM.I FNTFEPRISES INC	•kc)					
		3715229	\$439,258.20	ĸ	\$4,734.06	\$443,992.26	1.08%
Date of Change	Date Approved	ġ	Change Order Description	-		<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>
11/19/2020	02/16/2021	0 0 67701 /2	Contractor to provide labor and material to install additional energy recovery Owner Directed unit controls.	and material to install ado	litional energy recovery	Owner Directed	\$1,377.96
					٩.	Project Total This Period:	\$1,377.96
William C Reavis Math 2019 REAV	William C Reavis Math & Science Specialty ES 2019 REAVIS MEP (2019-26091-MEP)	- 1439					

2
0
3
<u> </u>
D
-
•

		3715229	\$439,258.20	£	\$4,734.06	\$443,992.26	1.08%
Date of Change	Date Approved	Oracle PO No.	Oracle PO No. Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amount
11/19/2020	02/16/2021	6770110	Contractor to provide labor and material to install additional energy recovery Owner Directed unit controls.	material to install addit	ional energy recovery	Owner Directed	\$1,377.96
				I		Project Total This Period:	\$1,377.96
2 Math Bassie Math 1	am C Bassia Math 8 Caintan Casalahare			Providence and a state of the s	and a start with the start of the start with the start of the start with the start of the start		

4.42%	Change Amount	-\$10,404.72	-\$10,404.72
\$1,323,988.43	<u>Reason Code</u>	Allowance Credit	Project Total This Period:
\$55,988.43		ct amounts including an and plumbing subcontractor cating to area B.	
14		r unused contra repairs in area A ountain and reloc	
\$1,268,000.00	Oracle PO No. Change Order Description 3690615	Contractor to provide a credit for unused contract amounts including an allowance for drinking fountain repairs in area A and plumbing subcontractor Allowance Credit salvaging an existing drinking fountain and relocating to area B.	
COMPANY; INC. 3690615	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3690615		
PATH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY; INC. 3690615	Date Approved	02/17/2021	
	Date of Change	01/12/2021	

	6.44%	<u>Change Amount</u>	\$2,981.00
	\$7,687,385.62	<u>Reason Code</u>	Discovered Conditions
	\$465,385.62		vide change in roof coping leg han the design documents.
	21		material to prov being shorter t
	\$7,222,000.00	Oracle PO No. Change Order Description 3696109	Contractor to provide labor and material to provide change in roof coping leg Discovered Conditions length due to fabrication panels being shorter than the design documents.
ORS, INC.	3696109	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3696109	
ttary School R TUS (2020-22941-TUS) K.R. MILLER CONTRACTORS, INC.		Date Approved	02/16/2021
William E Dever Elementary Sch 2020 DEVER TUS (21 K.R. MIL		Date of Change	11/17/2020

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

\$2,981.00

Project Total This Period:

<b>~</b>
2
0
2
_
Ξ.
<b>D</b>
◄

J. 1990	Chicago Public Schools	Capital Improvement Program
	See See	Capital Ir

These change order approval cycles range from 02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021 Change Order Log

School	School Project Vend	or	Oracle PO Number	Oracle PO Number Original Contract Number of Change Total Change Orders Amount Orders	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
Wilma Rudo	Vilma Rudolph Elementary Lear 2020 RUDOLPH MCI K.R. MII	Mima Rudolph Elementary Learning Center 2020 RUDOLPH MCR (2020-30121-MCR) K.R. MILLER CONTRACTORS. INC.	ICR) TORS. INC.					
			3734158	\$3,594,700.00	ø	\$75,450.72	\$3,670,150.72	2.10%
Date of Change	Change	Date Annroved	Oracle PO No.	te Annroved Oracle PO No. Change Order Description			Desca Codo	Chenze Amount

Change Amount	\$17,342.00	\$17,342.00
<u>Reason Code</u>	Discovered Conditions	Project Total This Period:
<u>2racie PO No.</u> Change Order Description	Contractor to provide labor and material to assemble and install a new sub- base to the new unit ventilators to achieve air intake ventilation requirements. Discovered Conditions	
Oracle PO No. 3734158		
Date Approved	02/08/2021	
Date of Change	11/17/2020	

Total Change Orders for This Period: \$1,157,718.42

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

Chicogo Public Schools				<b>APRIL 2021</b>	021				
Chicago Pt	Chicago Public Schools		These ch	ange order appro	These change order approval cycles range from	E			3/5/21
Capital IIII		<u>Brain</u>	CHA	CHANGE ORDER LOG					rage 1 01 0
School V	Vendor Project	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Report Number
George F Cassell School	sell School								
2018 Cassel Old	2018 Cassell MCR 2018-22651-MCR Old Veteran Construction, Inc	1-MCR tion, Inc	\$4,666,865.88	36	\$372,015.66	\$5,038,881.54	7.97%		
Change Date App Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Reaso		105000 10510060	
12/02/20	02/10/21	Contractor to provide credits for work not performed which included new masonry and the replacement of stone stills.	or work not performed	which included ne	ew masonry and the	Allowa	ہ Allowance Credit	34033097309730	-\$13,073.76
								Project To	Project Total: -\$13,073,76
Henry R Cliss	Henry R Clissold Elementary School	chool							
2019 Clissol F.H	2019 Clissold ADA 2019-22761-ADA F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	1-ADA ielsen & Assoc	\$3,163,000.00	24	\$106,221.08	\$3,269,221.08 3.36%	3.36%		
Change Date App Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Reaso	Reason Code	2606055	
02/11/21	02/11/21 02/25/21	Contractor to provide a credit for fire alarm devices not required for install.	for fire alarm devices n	oot required for ins	stall.	Owner	Owner Directed	0070000	-\$10,754.00
								Project To	Project Total: -\$10,754.00
Helge A Haug	Helge A Haugan Elementary School	hool							
2019 Haugaı Th∈	2019 Haugan PKC 2019-23591-PKC The Bowa Group Inc.	1-PKC	\$49,110.00	-	\$4,363.71	\$53,473.71 8.89%	8.89%		
Change Date App Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Reaso	Reason Code	0017030	
02/03/21	02/09/21	Contractor to provide labor and material to paint the ceiling of classroom 113.	d material to paint the	ceiling of classroo	am 113.	Schoo	School Request	CC1 170C	\$4,363.71
								Project	Project Total: \$4,363.71

Chicogo

The following charge orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

Chicogo Schools			4	APRIL 2021	21				
<b>Chicago Public Schools</b>	ıblic Schoo	sl	Those che	iona ordor ora		ļ			3/5/21
Capital Imp	Capital Improvement Pro	rogram		CHANGE ORDER 10G	vai cycles ralige iro 2/28/2021 R 1 OG	Eo			Page 2 of 6
School	Vendor Pro	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Revised Total Contract % of Amount Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Report Number
Rodolfo Lozai	no Bilingual &	Rodolfo Lozano Bilingual & International Ctr ES							
2019 Lozanc Th∈	2019 Lozano PKC 2019-24101-PKC The Bowa Group Inc.	101-PKC nc.	\$180,898.00	2	\$25,587.32	\$206,485.32	.32 14.14%		
<u>Change Date</u>	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				ш	Reason Code		
01/13/21	02/09/21	Contractor to provide labor and material to construct a chase wall at drinking fountain, provide new casework, and install an isolation valve to control new sink and drinking fountain at classrooms 116, and 118.	material to construct n valve to control nev	a chase wall at dri v sink and drinking	nking fountain, provi fountain at classroo		Discovered Conditions	3620434 ditions	\$10,502.06
01/13/21	02/10/21	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace existing carrier, water closet, and flash valve and install new carrier, water closet, and flash valve at bathrooms. Contractor to the into existing water lines by saw cutting concrete floor and patch to match existing flooring.	material to remove a 9r, water closet, and 1 ng concrete floor and	nd replace existing lash valve at bathr patch to match ex	I carrier, water close ooms. Contractor to tisting flooring.		Discovered Conditions	ditions	·\$15,085.26
								Project	Project Total: \$25,587.32
Wendell E Green	sen								
2018 Green I All-	2018 Green MEP 2018-24131-MEP All-Bry Construction Company	31-MEP on Company	\$2,784,000.00	33	-\$99,236,94	\$2.684.763.06	.06 -3.56%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions					Reason Code		
02/02/21	02/10/21	Contractor to provide a credit for the duplication of CPS bulletin #25, change order #15 and #26 was issued for the same work previously approved for.	r the duplication of Cl usly approved for.	PS bulletin #25, ch	ange order #15 and		Owner Directed	3564873	-\$11,903.80
								Project 1	Project Total: -\$11,903.80
Oscar F Maye	<b>Oscar F Mayer Elementary School</b>	ichool							
2018 Mayer I Rel	2018 Mayer MEP 2018-24401-MEP Reliable & Associates	01-MEP ites	\$3,532,800.00	23	\$365,355.29	\$3,898,155.29	.29 10.34%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions					Reason Code	01000010	
12/08/20	02/25/21	Contractor to provide labor and material to relocate existing chicken coop due to environmential hazardous waste. Contractor to remove and replace asphalt pavement, install new water service with water shut off service box, back flow preventer, and backfill trench, install ornamental fencing, provide much for chicken coop flooring.	material to relocate e remove and replace back flow preventer, i flooring.	xisting chicken co asphalt pavement, and backfill trench,	op due to environme install new water se install ornamental fi	-	Safety Issue	0477002 17016400	\$63,433.38
								Project	Project Total: \$63,433.38
The following change	orders have been ap	The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.	ars.						

Chicogo Public Schools

# **APRIL 2021**

age Public Schools     These change order approval cycles range from     Page       all Improvement Program     CHANDER OF ORT ACOR     Contract is organization     Page       Annour     Project Number     Change	)					140					
Vindor         Project Number         Original Contract         Contract	<b>Chicag</b> o P Capital Im	ublic Schools provement Pro	gram	These c	hange order appl 02/01/2021 to	roval cycles range fron 0.2/28/2021	s			Pa	3/5/21 ge 3 of 6
The Reason & 33,559,000,00       17       \$122,866.56       \$3,681,866.56       3,45%         Change Order Descriptions       Reason Code       3486082         Contractor to provide a credit for the duplication of change order #5 and #7 was issued for the same       Owner Directed       3486082         Contractor to provide a credit for the duplication of change order #5 and #7 was issued for the same       Owner Directed       3486082         Contractor to provide a credit for the duplication of change order #5 and #7 was issued for the same       Owner Directed       3486082         Contractor to provide a credit for the duplication of change order #5 and #7 was issued for the same       Science for the duplication       Science for the duplication         Contractor to provide a credit for the duplication of change order #5 and #7 was issued for the same Code       352,680.62       \$18,4777.00       3       Science for the duplication         Contractor to provide labor and material to demolish existing chase wall at second floor due to hold       School Request       School Request       Science Conditions       School Request       Schoorered Conditions       School Request	School		: Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Total Change Orders	Rev Con		NOT		Board Report Number
Change Order Descriptions       Reason Code         Contractor to provide a credit for the duplication of change order #5. and #7 was issued for the same       Owner Directed       3486082         Contractor to provide a credit for the duplication of change order #5. and #7 was issued for the same       Owner Directed       7486082         Model       \$154,777.00       3       \$25,690.52       \$180,467.62       16.60%         Contractor to provide labor and material to demolish existing chase wall at second floor due to hot water valve not holding, existing sanitary pipes and water connections to remain. Contractor to build build avait in the water valve, and tie into existing second       3620416       3620416         Contractor to provide labor and material to install new hot water valve, and tie into existing second       Discovered Conditions       3620416         Contractor to provide labor and material to install new hot water valve, and tie into existing second       Discovered Conditions       3620416	Bernhard Mr 2018 Moos F.	oos School : ROF 2018-24551-I .H. Paschen, S.N. Ni	ROF telsen & Assoc	\$3,559,000.00	17	\$122,866.58	\$3,681,866	.58 3.45%			
Contractor to provide a credit for the duplication of change order #5, and #7 was issued for the same       Owner Directed       Project Total:         work previously approved for.       \$154,777.00       3       \$25,690.62       \$180,467.62       16.60%         Change Order Descriptions       \$154,777.00       3       \$25,690.62       \$180,467.62       16.60%         Change Order Descriptions       Reason Code       3620416       3620416         Contractor to provide labor and material to demolish existing chase wall at second floor due to hot water valve not holding, existing sanitary pipes and water connections to remain. Contractor to build build water resistant drywall.       School Request found to build build build be and material to install new hot water valve, and tie into existing second floor due to hot floor plumbing.       Discovered Conditions       9	Change Date		Change Order Descriptions					Reason Code	003010	ç	
KC       \$154,777.00       3       \$25,690.62       \$180,467.62       16.60%         Change Order Descriptions       8180,467.62       16.60%       3620         Contractor to provide labor and material to demolish existing chase wall at second floor due to hot water valve not holding, existing second floor due to hot water resistant drywall.       School Request head water connections to remain. Contractor to build head with water resistant drywall.       3620         Contractor to provide labor and material to install new hot water valve, and the into existing second biscovered Conditions floor plumbing.       Discovered Conditions	01/28/21		Contractor to provide a credit fi work previously approved for.	or the duplication of	change order #5.a	and #7 was issued for the		Owner Directe		ž	\$5,870.05
KC       \$154,777,00       3       \$25,690.62       \$180,467.62       16.60%         Change Order Descriptions       Reason Code       3620416         Contractor to provide labor and material to demolish existing chase wall at second floor due to hot water valve not holding, existing sanitary pipes and water connections to remain. Contractor to build new that resistant drywall.       3620416         Contractor to provide labor and material to install new hot water valve, and tie into existing second       Discovered Conditions       \$									Ē	oject Total:	\$5,870.05
CC 2019-24631-PKC       \$154,777.00       3       \$25,680.62       \$180,467.62       16.60%         Sowa Group Inc.       App Date       Change Order Descriptions       \$154,777.00       3       \$25,680.62       \$180,467.62       16.60%         App Date       Change Order Descriptions       8154,777.00       3       \$25,680.62       \$180,467.62       16.60%         App Date       Change Order Descriptions       8154,777.00       3       \$520416       \$5001 Request       \$5001 Request       \$5001 Request       \$620416       \$6001 Request       \$6001 Request       \$620416       \$6001 Request       \$6001 Request       \$620416       \$6001 Request       \$600 Request <td< td=""><td>Alfred Nobel</td><td>Elementary Schoc</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Alfred Nobel	Elementary Schoc	-								
App Date         Change Order Descriptions         Reason Code.         3520416         3520416         3520416         3620416 <th< td=""><td>2019 Nobel Ti</td><td>I PKC 2019-24691- he Bowa Group Inc.</td><td>PKC</td><td>\$154,777.00</td><td>e</td><td>\$25,690.62</td><td>\$180,467</td><td>.62 16.60%</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	2019 Nobel Ti	I PKC 2019-24691- he Bowa Group Inc.	PKC	\$154,777.00	e	\$25,690.62	\$180,467	.62 16.60%			
02/12/21       Contractor to provide labor and material to demolish existing chase wall at second floor due to hot water valve not holding, existing sanitary pipes and water connections to remain. Contractor to build new chase wall with water resistant drywall.       02/10/21       School Request       02/10/21         02/10/21       Contractor to provide labor and material to install new hot water valve, and tie into existing second       Discovered Conditions       \$         02/10/21       Contractor to provide labor and material to install new hot water valve, and tie into existing second       Discovered Conditions       \$	<u>Change Date</u>		Change Order Descriptions					Reason Code	10000	4	
02/10/21 Contractor to provide labor and material to install new hot water valve, and tie into existing second Discovered Conditions floor plumbing.	01/14/21		Contractor to provide labor and water valve not holding, existin new chase wall with water resis	t material to demolis g sanitary pipes and stant drywall.	h existing chase w water connection:	/all at second floor due t s to remain. Contractor t	q	School Reque		0	\$6,130.46
Project Total: \$17,400.44	01/14/21		Contractor to provide labor and floor plumbing.	material to install ne	w hot water valve	, and tie into existing see		Discovered Co	nditions	47	11,269.98
									Ľď	oject Total: \$	17,400.44

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

age Public Schools     These change order approviding target in burder approvid order an approval order an approval order and a final target transmission.     Provide target transmission.       all Improvement Program <ul> <li>Mealine</li> <li>Project humber</li> <li>Option</li> <li>Option</li> <li>Project humber</li> <li>Option</li> <li>Option</li></ul>	K Schools				4		770				
Value         Project Name         Organization         Contract	lhicago Pu apital Imp	ublic Schc rovement	ଘ		These char	nge order appr 02/01/2021 to	roval cycles range fro	Ĕ			3/5/21 Page 4 of 6
Writery         Project Number         Original Contract         Number of Contract         S13,407,720.00         44         \$1,213,344,15         \$1,462,1064,15         S005611			0		CHAN	NGE ORD	ER LOG				N 10 1 79n 1
arr School       Inter 2012-2012-1015       51,407,720.00       4       \$1,213,344.15       \$14,621,081.15       \$0.05%         Anomatic Construction Co       Construction For Constructions       \$13,407,720.00       4       \$1,213,344.15       \$14,621,081.15       \$0.05%         Anomatic Construction Co       Construction For Provide a credit for concrete work not required at spandrel beam by swu cuting concrete. Installing spoxy       Reason Code       34006911,3517366         O211821       Construction For Provide a credit for concrete work not required at spandrel beam by swu cuting concrete. Installing spoxy       Safety Issue       34006911,3517366         O211821       Construction For Provide abor and material to replace non-working component and writing of the following beach statistic on a difficultion of the following beach statistic on a difficultio			roject Number			umber of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	¥.8,¥		PON	Board Report Number
Internation Construction Constructin Constructin Construction Construction Construction Con	John M Palme	sr School									
App Date         Clame Order Descriptions         Reason Code           0211821         Contractor to provide a credit for concrete work not required at spandrel beam. Standing beam. Credit includes the Alowance Credit reflocing stells and repaining concrete saw auting or concrete, installing epoxy control repaining societ areas.         3906911 3512366           0211221         Contractor to provide a credit for concrete work not required at spandrel beam. Standing epoxy control repaining proverse area used areas.         36164y Issue         3109591 3512366           0211221         Contractor to provide labor and material to repair on work to component and wing of printing beams.         Safety Issue         3109591 3512366           0211221         Contractor to provide labor and material to repaire new cut areas.         310, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,	2018 Palmer Blir	- MCR 2018-	24821-MCR struction Co		\$13,407,720.00	44	\$1,213,344.15	\$14.621.06			
<ul> <li>Allowance Credit for concrete work not required at spandral beam. Credit includes the kinon correcte work not required at spandral beam. Credit includes the kinon correctes work not required at spandral peak.</li> <li>Allowance Credit for concrete swork not required at spandral peak.</li> <li>Allowance Credit for concrete swork not required at spandral peak.</li> <li>Allowance Credit for spandral peak.</li> <li>Allowance Credit peak.</li> <li>Allowance Cred</li></ul>	Change Date	App Date	Change	Order Descriptions			•		0		
02/12/21     Contractor to provide labor and material to repair or replace non-working component and wing of the infercom system in rooms 103, 103, 105, 107, 115C, 203, 206, 211, 215C, and 217 for safety.     Safety Issue       02/18/21     Contractor to provide credit for scope of work being changed which includes not installing pyrmsmum drapery. Inclinting of care instalation at aftic, not saming and refinishing wood fooring at noms 101, 1014, 1018, and 201, not painling basement room 007, 008, 110, 011, 012, 013, 017, 019, 020, 027, and not provide labor and material to relocate c-boxes from the south side of the bolier house to the east side of the green amex building remove and relaring barrain material side of the bolier house to the east side of the green amex building remove and relaring barrain water damage areas of the ceiling in classroom 206 due to water leaks in the cupola above, provide dumpsters, labor, and movers for school opening as requested by the school.     Owner Directed       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and material to prime, paint, and re-install all grilles, prime and paint all movers for school opening as requested by the school.     Owner Directed       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and material to prime, paint, and re-install all grilles, prime and paint all associated medal trin in the gymmasium, and to prime and paint lowers.     Owner Directed       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and material to prime.     Owner Directed       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and material to prime.     Owner Directed       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and material to prime.     Owner Directed       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and	10/08/20	02/18/21	Contrac work fo coated	ctor to provide a credit r not repairing saw cut reinforcing steel, and r	for concrete work not rec areas of spandrel beam epairing concrete saw cu	quired at spand by saw cutting ut areas.	drel beam. Credit incluc concrete, installing ep	tes the oxy	Allowance Cre		-\$81,584.00
D2/18/21     Contractor to provide credit for scope of work being changed which includes not installing gymasium drapery, not infilling loses insulation at attic, not sanding and refinishing wood flooring at gymasium drapery, not infilling loses insulation at attic, not sanding and refinishing wood flooring at provise 101, 1014, 1018, and 201, and 201, not parting basement of root coping and limestone cladifing.     Owner Directed       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and material to relocate c-boxes from the south side of the boiler house ling in classroom 208 due to water leaks in the cupola above, provide dumpsters, labor, and wovers for school opening as requested by the school.     Owner Directed       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and material to prime, paint, and re-install all grilles, prime and paint all associated metal trim in the gymmasium, and to prime and paint louvers at vent towers.     Owner Directed       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and material to prime and paint louvers at vent towers.     Other       02/09/22     Contractor to provide labor and material to prime and paint louvers at vent towers.     Deter       02/09/23     Contractor to provide labor and material to prime and paint louvers at vent towers.     Deter       02/09/24     Contractor to provide labor and material to prime and paint louvers at vent towers.     Deter       02/09/24     Contractor to provide labor and material to prime and paint all all grilles, prime and paint all all grilles, prime and paint louvers.     Deter       02/09/24     Contractor to provide labor and material to prime and paint louvers.     Deter <t< td=""><td>01/27/20</td><td>02/12/21</td><td>Contrac the inter</td><td>ctor to provide labor an rcom system in rooms</td><td>d material to repair or re 103, 103, 106, 107, 115</td><td>place non-work C, 203, 206, 21</td><td>king component and wi 11, 215C, and 217 for s</td><td>iring of safety.</td><td>Safety Issue</td><td></td><td>\$10,082.00</td></t<>	01/27/20	02/12/21	Contrac the inter	ctor to provide labor an rcom system in rooms	d material to repair or re 103, 103, 106, 107, 115	place non-work C, 203, 206, 21	king component and wi 11, 215C, and 217 for s	iring of safety.	Safety Issue		\$10,082.00
02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and material to relocate c-boxes from the south side of the boller house to the east side of the green annex building, remove and repair rain water damage areas of the ceiling in classroom 209 due to water leaks in the cupola above, provide dumpsters, labor, and movers for school opening as requested by the school.     Owner Directed       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and material to prime, paint, and re-install all grilles, prime and paint all associated metal frim in the gymnasium, and to prime and paint louvers at vent towers.     Other       er RoF     Sold Sold Sold One of the green and paint louvers at vent towers.     Other       er School     Root     Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold	01/11/21	02/18/21	Contrac gymnas rooms 1 019, 02	tor to provide credit foi sium drapery, not infillir 101, 101A, 101B, and 2 0, 021, and not providi	r scope of work being ch g loose insulation at atti 201, not painting baseme ng the replacement of ro	nanged which in ic, not sanding ant rooms 007, of coping and 1	ncludes not installing and refinishing wood fl 008, 110, 011, 012, 01 limestone cladding.	looring at 13, 017,	Owner Directed	-	-\$12,337.00
0209/21     Contractor to provide labor and material to prime, paint, and re-install all grilles, prime and paint all     Other       associated metal frim in the gymnasium, and to prime and paint louvers at vent towers.     Other     Other       associated metal frim in the gymnasium, and to prime and paint louvers at vent towers.     Other     Other       associated metal frim in the gymnasium, and to prime and paint louvers at vent towers.     Other     Other       arcord     \$9,038,000.00     29     \$614,296.95     \$.80%       App Date     Change Order Descriptions     Reason Code     3482029 / 351       02/12/21     Contractor to provide labor and material to install boiler room gas disconnect switch with an     Discovered Conditions	01/11/21	02/09/21	Contrac to the e ceiling i movers	tor to provide labor an ast side of the green a n classroom 209 due to for school opening as	d material to relocate c-t mex building, remove at o water leaks in the cupc requested by the school.	boxes from the nd repair rain w ola above, provi	south side of the boile vater damage areas of ide dumpsters, labor, a	r house the and	Owner Directed	T	\$22,986.00
er School rr ROF 2018-25231-ROF ieder Construction Co. \$9,038,000.00 29 \$614,296.95 \$9,652,296.95 6.80% <u>App Date</u> <u>Change Order Descriptions</u> 021121 Contractor to provide labor and material to install boiler room gas disconnect switch with an <u>Discovered Conditions</u> 021121 Contractor to provide labor and material to install boiler room gas disconnect switch with an <u>Discovered Conditions</u>	08/02/20	02/09/21	Contrac associa	ctor to provide labor and ted metal trim in the gy	d material to prime, pain mnasium, and to prime	it, and re-install and paint louve	l all grilles, prime and p ers at vent towers.	aint all	Other		\$4,770.00
er ROF 2018-25231-ROF er ROF 2018-25231-ROF Fielder Construction Co. \$9,058,000.00 29 \$614,296.95 \$9,652,296.95 6.80% App Date Change Order Descriptions App Date Change Order Descriptions 02/12/21 Contractor to provide labor and material to install boiler room gas disconnect switch with an Discovered Conditions	idnev Sawe	r School								Project T	otal: -\$56,083.00
App Date         Change Order Descriptions         Reason Code         3422029 / 3514111           02/12/21         Contractor to provide labor and material to install boiler room gas disconnect switch with an         Discovered Conditions	2018 Sawyei Frie	ROF 2018-2	25231-ROF tion Co.		\$9,038,000.00	29	\$614,296.95	\$9,652,29			
02/12/21 Contractor to provide labor and material to install boiler room gas disconnect switch with an Discovered Conditions additional safety interlock relay for the boiler.	Change Date	App Date	Change	Order Descriptions					Reason Code		
	03/18/19	02/12/21	Contrac addition	ctor to provide labor and all safety interlock relay	d material to install boile / for the boiler.	r room gas disc	connect switch with an		Discovered Cor	348202973514111 nditions	\$4,791.77

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

Chicago Public Schools         Tesse change order approved cycles arrange from contract in the properties of a contract in the contont in the				~	<b>APRIL 2021</b>	121					
Wunder         Fragent Number         CHANGE ORDER ORDER         Fragent         Fragent         Contract         Contract<	Chicago Pul Capital Impr	blic School: ovement Pr	s ogram	These ch	ange order appro 02/01/2021 to 0	val cycles range fr 2/28/2021	шо				3/5/21 Page 5 of 6
Set Bits       Outer       Another       Anothe       Another       Another				CH/ Original Contract	ANGE ORDE Number of Change	IR LOG Total Change	Gon			Oracle	Board Report Number
s Proc 2013-25331-PMC     3151,710.00     1     \$6,619,70     \$168,329,70     436%       ADD Bale     OnD Date     Contractor: Io provide labor and material to remove existing ACM flooring and install new VCT flooring     Owner Directed     952336       C200921     Contractor: Io provide labor and material to remove existing ACM flooring and install new VCT flooring     Owner Directed     952336       chol     Town 117.     S5,200,000.00     27     \$491,175,75     9.45%       ADD Date     Contractor: Io provide labor and material to remove existing ACM flooring and install new VCT flooring     Owner Directed     952336       chol     T Peschen, S.N. Mielsen & Assoc     55,501,175,75     9.45%     942925/3512368       chol     Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking     Discovered Conditions     9420226/3512368       C200921     Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking     Discovered Conditions     9432026/3512368       C200821     Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking     Discovered Conditions     9432026/3512368       C200821     Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove existing public rays and wood blocking     Discovered Conditions     9432026/3512368       C200821     Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove existing public rays and wood blocking	Arnold Mireles	Elementary Ac	ademy		e 5555	Cieda	Ē				
An Dete     Channe Order Descriptions     Reason Code       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and material to remove existing ACM flooring and install new VCT flooring     Owner Directed       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and material to remove existing ACM flooring and install new VCT flooring     Owner Directed       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and material to remove existing ACM flooring and install new VCT flooring     Owner Directed       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and materials to report     \$5,200,000,00     27     \$491,175,75     \$455,873,53       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and materials to report deteriorated roof comice with additional mason y and steel motifications to shim up structural steel brackets supporting oth rows of comices.     242,028,135,12368     242,028,135,12368       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and materials to report deteriorated roof comices.     Discovered Conditions     342,028,135,12368       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metial gutter layers and wood blocking     Discovered Conditions     342,028,135,12368       02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove existing control was of comices.     Discovered Conditions     362,030,133,123,133,133,133,133,133,133,133,133	2019 Mireles   F.H.	PKC 2019-253 Paschen, S.N.	31-PKC Nielsen & Assoc	\$151,710.00	۴	\$6,619.70	\$158,32	9.70 4.36%	9		
02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and material to remove existing ACM flooring and instalt new VCT flooring     Owner Directed     account       Project Total     Froject Total       chol     55,200,000.00     27     \$491,175,75     \$5,691,175,75     \$45%       App. Date     Change Order Descriptions     55,200,000.00     27     \$491,175,75     \$5,691,175,75     \$45%       App. Date     Change Order Descriptions     55,200,000.00     27     \$491,175,75     \$5,691,175,75     \$45%       App. Date     Change Order Descriptions     55,200,000.00     27     \$491,175,75     \$5,691,175,75     \$45%       OPDIAte     Change Order Descriptions     55,200,000.00     27     \$491,175,75     \$5,691,175,75     \$45%       OPDIAte     Change Order Descriptions     53,200,000.00     27     \$491,175,75     \$5,501,175,75     \$45%       OPDIAte     Charactor to provide lator and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking     Discovered Conditions     \$432,028     \$321,366       O209121     Contractor to provide lator and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking     Discovered Conditions     \$441,475,456       O209121     Contractor to provide lator and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking     Discovered Conditions     Project Totat       Collegendor     <	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions					Reason Codi		0000	
Project Total         Project Total         Close Colspan="2">Project Total         1 Paschen, S.N. Nieken & Asso       \$5,200,000,00       27       \$401,175,75       \$45%         APD Date       Contractor to provide labor and materials to repair deteriorated roof comices.       Beason Code       3482028 / 3512368         0.209/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to repair deteriorated roof comices.       Beason Code       3482028 / 3512368         0.209/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions       3482028 / 3512368         0.209/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions       3482028 / 3512368         0.209/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions       Project Totat         0.209/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions       Project Totat         asulus Elementary Scholastic Academy       S600,000.00       13       \$208,878.89       \$1,008,878.89       \$6,11%         And Date       Chance Order Descriptions       S600,000.00       13       \$208,878.89       \$1,006,878.89       \$6,11	01/13/21	02/09/21	Contractor to provide labor and in room 117.	material to remove	existing ACM floori	ing and install new \	VCT flooring	Owner Direc		00000	\$6,619.70
citool       zyroF 2018-25841-ROF       \$5,200,000.00       27       \$491,175.75       \$5,691,175.75       \$45%         APD Date       Change Order Descriptions       \$5,200,000.00       27       \$491,175.75       \$450,175.75       \$450,876         APD Date       Change Order Descriptions       S5,200,000.00       27       \$491,175.75       \$450,175.75       \$450,871.3512368         APD Date       Contractor to provide labor and materials to repair deteriorated roof comices with additional masonry       Discovered Conditions       3482028/13512368         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions       Project Totat:         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove wultiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions       Project Totat:         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove existing gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions       Project Totat:         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove existing soft on 0.00       13       \$2,08,878.89       \$6,1146         Multi Enterprises, Inc.       Apo Date       Channe Order Descriptions       Reason Code       36,1186         Apo Date       Channe Order Descriptions       S2,08,878.89       \$6,1146       \$6,0								I		Project To	ital: \$6,619.70
arr RoF 2018-25841-ROF       55,001,000.00       27       54,91,175,75       55,691,175,75       945%         App Date       Change Order Descriptions       55,200,000.00       27       54,91,175,75       345,091,175,75       345,001         App Date       Change Order Descriptions       55,200,000.00       27       54,91,175,75       345,091,175,75       342,028,13512368         O209/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to repair deteriorated roof cornices.       Discovered Conditions       Discovered Conditions         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions       Discovered Conditions         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions       Discovered Conditions         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions       Project Totat         autus Elementary Scholastic Academy       600,000.00       13       \$208,878.89       \$6,11%       Project Totat         Alt Date       Change Order Descriptions       500,000.00       13       \$208,878.89       \$6,11%       Project Totat         Alt Date       Change Order Descriptions       115,008,878.89       \$1,008,878.8	Eli Whitney Sch	loot									
App Date       Change Order Descriptions       Reason Code       3482028 / 3512368         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to repair deteriorated nof cornices.       3482028 / 3512368         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to repair deteriorated nof cornices.       Discovered Conditions         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions         salue sets       Solo,000.00       13       \$208,878.89       \$1,008,878.89       26,11%         App Date       Change Order Descriptions       0500,000.00       13       \$208,878.89       26,11%         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and material to remove existing control valve, install new gauge at room       Discovered Conditions       364,1836	2018 Whitney F.H.	ROF 2018-25( Paschen, S.N.	3 <b>41-ROF</b> Nielsen & Assoc	\$5,200,000.00	27	\$491,175.75	\$5,691,17		~0		
02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to repair deteriorated roof comice with additional masonry and steel modifications to shim up structural steel brackets supporting both rows of comices.       Discovered Conditions         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions         02/09/21       Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking       Discovered Conditions         saulus Elementary Scholastic Academy       Materials       State 2013-2013-2013-2013-2013-2013-2013-2013-	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions					Reason Code			
02/09/21     Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove multiple metal gutter layers and wood blocking     Discovered Conditions       Project Totat       discovered in the inlaid gutter system.       A discovered in the inlaid gutter system.       Saulus Elementary Scholastic Academy       Saulus MEP 2013-29121-MEP       A discovered in the inlaid gutter system.       A discovered in the inlaid gutter system.       A discovered in the inlaid gutter system.       Contractor Academy       A discovered in the inlaid gutter system.       A discovered in the inlaid gutter system.       Colspan="4">Seco,000.00       A discovered in the inlaid gutter system.       Colspan= 4 c	02/02/21	02/09/21	Contractor to provide labor and I and steel modifications to shim L	materials to repair d up structural steel br	eteriorated roof cor ackets supporting t	mice with additional both rows of cornice	masonry ss.	Discovered (	Conditions	2000	\$25,000.00
saulus Elementary Scholastic Academy ulus MEP 2019-39121-MEP AJ Enterprises, Inc. \$1008,878.89 \$1,008,878.89 26.11% App Date Change Order Descriptions 02/09/21 Contractor to provide labor and material to remove existing control valve, install new gauge at room Discovered Conditions 115, clean trap, and provide new insulation at existing pipe feeds at room 115.	02/01/21	02/09/21	Contractor to provide labor and I discovered in the inlaid gutter sy	materials to remove /stem.	multiple metal gutt	er layers and wood	blocking	Discovered (	Conditions		\$35,195.00
saulus Elementary Scholastic Academy ulus MEP 2019-29121-MEP AL Enterprises, Inc. App Date Change Order Descriptions 02/09/21 Contractor to provide tabor and material to remove existing control valve, install new gauge at room Discovered Conditions 115, clean trap, and provide new insulation at existing pipe feeds at room 115.								I		Project Tot	al: \$60,195.00
ulus MEP 2019-29121-MEP \$800,000.00 13 \$208,876.89 \$1,008,878.89 26.11% All Enterprises, Inc. 8800,000.00 13 \$208,876.89 \$1,008,878.89 26.11% Reason Code 30416 Change Order Descriptions 02/09/21 Contractor to provide labor and material to remove existing control valve, install new gauge at room Discovered Conditions 115, clean trap, and provide new insulation at existing pipe feeds at room 115.	Frank W Gunsa	ulus Elementa									
App Date         Change Order Descriptions         Reason Code         3641           02/09/21         Contractor to provide labor and material to remove existing control valve, install new gauge at room         Discovered Conditions         3641           115, clean trap, and provide new insulation at existing pipe feeds at room         115.         Inscovered Conditions         115.	2019 Gunsaul PMJ	lus MEP 2019- Enterprises, Inc	29121-MEP 2	\$800,000.00	13	\$208,878.89	\$1,008,87	8.89 26.11	%		
02/09/21 Contractor to provide tabor and material to remove existing control valve, install new gauge at room Discovered Conditions 30410 115, clean trap, and provide new insulation at existing pipe feeds at room 115.	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions					Reason Cod		1076	
Project Total: \$3,11	01/22/21	02/09/21	Contractor to provide labor and I 115, clean trap, and provide new	material to remove ε v insulation at existir	existing control valv sig pipe feeds at roo	(e, install new gaug∉ ım 115.		Discovered (		0001	\$3,117.21
								11		Project To	tal: \$3,117.21

The following charge orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

I

Chicago Schools			4	APRIL 2021	21				
<b>Chicago Pu</b> Capital Impi	Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program	ram	These chi	ange order approval cycles 02/01/2021 to 02/28/2021	These change order approval cycles range from 020112021 to 0212812021	F			3/5/21 Page 6 of 6
School Ve	Vendor Project N	Number	Original Contract Amount	CHAINGE OKUEN EUG al Number of Change Ch ct Change Ch	A LUG Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	ed Total cct % of nt Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Report Number
John J Pershi. 2019 Pershin	John J Pershing Elementary Humanities Magnet 2019 Pershing PKC 2019-29251-PKC	manities Magnet 1-PKC							
The <u>Change Date</u>	Bowa Group Inc. App Date	Change Order Descriptions	\$129,547.00	~	\$4,873.01	\$134,420.01 <u>Reaso</u>	0.01 3.76% <u>Reason Code</u>		
01/13/21	02/16/21	Contractor to provide labor and material to install plumbing on inside of classroom within a new bump-out wall. Contractor to remove and replace existing gypsum board with water-resistive type.	naterial to install plu ove and replace exi	mbing on inside of sting gypsum boan	classroom within a ner d with water-resistive (		Discovered Conditions	3620398	\$4,873.01
								Project 1	Project Total: \$4,873.01
Carl Schurz High School 2017 Schurz UAF 2017	arl Schurz High School 2017 Schurz UAF 2017-46281-UAF	UAF							
Kee	Kee Construction, LLC		\$2,486,000.00	16	\$185,819.45	\$2,671,819.45	5 7.47%		
Change Date App Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Re	<u>Reason Code</u>	3515200	
01/26/21	02/09/21	Contractor to provide a credit for close out documents that were not provided. The AOR provided the additional construction administration and close out services for the completion of the project including topographic survey and electrical as-builts drawings.	close out document istration and close c relectrical as-builts of	is that were not pro but services for the drawings.	vided. The AOR provi completion of the proj		Owner Directed		-\$9,200.00
								Project T	Project Total: -\$9,200.00
		-	<b>Fotal Change O</b>	Irders for this	Total Change Orders for this Period \$83,496.93	ñ			

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

# AUTHORIZE THE PRE-QUALIFICATION STATUS OF AND ENTERING INTO AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR CUSTOM PRINT SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the pre-qualification status of various vendors to provide custom print services to District offices and Schools and authorize entering into a written master agreement with each vendor. Vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3. A written master agreement for each Vendor is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by any Vendor and no payment shall be made to any Vendor prior to execution of their written master agreement. The pre-qualification status approved herein for each Vendor shall automatically rescind in the event such Vendor fails to execute the Board's master agreement within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this master agreement is stated below.

Specification Number :	20-350034
Contract Administrator :	Washington, Ms. Nealean T / 773-553-2273

#### USER INFORMATION :

Project	12210 - Procurement and Contracts Office
Manager:	42 West Madison Street
	Chicago, IL 60602
	Mayfield, Mr. Charles Edward
	773-553-2901

#### TERM:

1

The term of this pre-qualification period and each master agreement is three (3) years, commencing on May 1, 2021 and ending on April 30, 2024. The Board shall have the right to extend the pre-qualification period and each master agreement for two (2) additional one (1) year periods.

#### **EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate each agreement with 30 days written notice.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

The vendors shall provide custom printing services for District Offices and Schools in the categories for which they have been pre-approved. The categories are listed below.

#### DELIVERABLES:

The vendors will provide custom print services in the categories for which each is pre-qualified. The categories for which vendors may be pre-qualified are the following:

- 1. Vinyl Banners
- 2. Booklets
- 3. Calendars
- 4. Elementary and High School Diplomas
- 5. Pamphlets
- 6. Personalized Cashier's Receipt Pads
- 7. Posters
- 8. Report Cards
- 9. Schools Certificates
- 10. Wall Decals
- 11. Yearbooks
- 12. Miscellaneous Printing

#### OUTCOMES:

Vendors' services will result in cost effective custom printing services.

#### COMPENSATION:

The aggregate compensation payable to all Vendors during the pre-qualification period shall not exceed the amounts below. The payments to all pre-qualified Vendors shall be reported to the Board on a quarterly basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-10.

Estimated annual costs for the three (3) year term are set forth below: \$500,000, FY21 \$3,000,000, FY22 \$3,000,000, FY23 \$2,500,000, FY24

**USE OF THE POOL:** Central Office and all schools are authorized to receive services from the pre-qualified pool as follows: Vendors shall respond to statements of work (SOW) for custom print services and projects be awarded to the lowest, responsive bidder.

#### REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES: None

#### AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written master agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the master agreements. Authorize Chief Procurement Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the master agreements.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Programs for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise (M/WBE) Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, the overall MWBE goals for the award are 35% MBE and 15% WBE.

Total MBE - 35% GEM Business Forms 5942 S. Central Ave. Chicago, IL 60638 Contact: Katherine Owens

Montenegro Paper Ltd 400 West Lake Street Suite 214 Roselle, IL 60172-3572 Contact: Irma Bates

World Pac Paper 938 East Swan Creek Road #411 Ft. Washington, MD 20744 Contact: Richard Baptiste

Krick Enterprises 1548 Ogden Ave. Downers Grove, IL 60515 Contact: Reggie Godfrey

Total WBE - 15% TBK Promotions 3055 South 111th Street - 2 south Chicago, IL 60655 Contact: Mary Carol Flynn

Com-Graphics, Inc 329 West 18th Street Chicago, IL 60618-1120 Contact: Denise Kretzer

Accurate Die Cutting 120 Joey Drive Elk Grove Village, IL 60007-1304 Contact: Laura Wolf

Consolidated Printing Company 5942 North Northwest Highway Chicago, IL 60631-2664 Contact: Marilyn Jones

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Fund: Various Funds, All Units \$500,000, FY21 \$3,000,000, FY22 \$3,000,000, FY23 \$2,500,000, FY23 \$2,500,000, FY24 Not to exceed \$9,000,000 for the (3) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

4)

5)

1)

2)

Vendor # 67308

ACTIVE OFFICE SOLUTION LLC 3839 WEST DEVON AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60659

Charlie Jung

773 539-3333

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12 Ownership: Charlie Jung - 100%

Vendor # 19892

ARC DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC DBA RIDGWAY'S IL, LLC 640 NORTH LASALLE ST CHICAGO, IL 60654

Frank Loughan

216 551-4406

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12 Ownership: ARC DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, 6) INC. - 100%

3)

Vendor # 28929

BEL TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS, LLC 211 S Clark Chicago, IL 60690

Belvie Foster

773 638-1235

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12 Ownership: Belvie J Foster - 100% Vendor # 34453

BEST IMAGING SOLUTIONS, INC. 55 E MONROE ST CHICAGO, IL 60603

Mark Luncsford

312 357-9050

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12 Ownership:

Vendor # 28601

CONSOLIDATED PRINTING COMPANY INC. 1715 ELMHURST ROAD ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007

Marilyn K Jones

773 631-2800

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,7,8,9,10,12 Ownership: Marilyn K Jones - 100%

Vendor # 39605

FIDELITY PRINT COMMUNICATIONS, LLC 2829 S. 18TH AVENUE BROADVIEW, IL 60155

Bernard Williams

708 343-6833

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,7,8,9,10,11,12 Ownership: Earl A Williams - 100% 7)

8)

Vendor # 37352

FedEx Office and Print Services, Inc. 7900 LEGACY DRIVE PLANO, TX 75024

Michael Week

312 489-3599

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12 Ownership: FedEx Corporate Services, Inc. -100%

Vendor # 55080

Full Line Printing Incorporated 361 WEST CHICAGO AVE CHICAGO, IL 60654

Jeffrey Juhasz

312 642-8080

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12 Ownership: Jeffrey Juhasz - 67%, Stephen Juhasz - 33%

9)

Vendor # 44218

GEM ACQUISITION COMPANY, INC. DBA GEM BUSINESS FORMS 5942 S CENTRAL Ave. 12) CHICAGO, IL 60638

Katherine Owens

773 735-3300

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12 Ownership: Katharine I. Owens - 85%, Christopher Owens - 7.5%, Courtney Owens -7.5% Vendor # 426157

10)

11)

GRACE ENTERPRISES, INC. DBA GRACE PRINTING & MAILING 2050 W DEVON AVE CHICAGO, IL 60659

Titus Eapen

847 423-2100

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12 Ownership: Kunjukunju Eapen - 50%, Titus Eapen - 10%, Anish Eapen - 10%, Kochu Jose - 10%, Mathew Joseph - 10%, Ajith Eapen -10%

Vendor # 17837

HERFF JONES, LLC 4719 WEST 62ND ST INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46268

Ann Urbaniec

800 553-3737

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,7,8,9,10,11,12 Ownership: Hercules Achievement, Inc. is the sole member of Herff Jones, LLC. Hercules Achievement, Inc. owns 100% of Herff Jones, LLC

Vendor # 68338

IT'S A SIGN, INC. 6140 Roosevelt Road OAK PARK, IL 60304

Kim Rasmussen

708 848-7446

Categories: 1,2,3,5,7,9,10,12 Ownership: Kim Rasmussen - 51%, Tim Rasmussen - 49%

13)

14)

15)

Vendor # 40473

K & M Printing Company, Inc. dba Spotlight Graphics 1410 NORTH MEACHAM ROAD SCHAUMBURG, IL 60173

Keith Stobart

847 884-1100

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12 Ownership: Estate of Kenneth J. Stobart - 50%, Richard D. Stobart - 50% 17)

Vendor # 41056

LIBERTY LITHOGRAPHERS, INC. DBA LIBERTY CREATIVE SOLUTIONS, INC. 18625 WEST CREEK DRIVE TINLEY PARK, IL 60477

Angela Hipelius

708 633-7452

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12 Ownership: Angela Hipelius - 51%, William Kiehl - 47%, Jeff Hofer - 2% 18)

Vendor # 79068

LOWITZ AND SONS, INCORPORATED 811 WEST EVERGREEN CHICAGO, IL 60642

Jeff Lowitz

312 337-2390 x 31

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12 Ownership: Jeffrey Lowitz - 100% Vendor # 37295

16)

M & G GRAPHICS, INC. 3500 W. 38THH STREET CHICAGO, IL 60632

Angela Weiss

773 247-1596

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12 Ownership: Josephine Meyer - 30%, Anegla Weiss - 29%, Robert Meyer - 41%

Vendor # 31391

MOTR GRAFX, LLC 7430 N. Lehigh Ave. Niles, IL 60714

Lissette Herin

847 600-5656

Categories: 1,2,3,5,7,10,12 Ownership: Delia M. Saboya - 40%, Lissette Herin - 40%, Paul C. Litardo - 20%

Vendor # 41067

NATIONAL REPROGRAPHICS INC. DBA BLUEDGE 575 EIGHTH AVE RM 801 NEW YORK, NY 10018

Frank Plum

609 923-2577

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12 Ownership: Nan Magid - 18.7%, Ellen Feuer -13.4%, Lisa Feuer - 11.5%, Lori Hason -11.5%, Karen Resnic - 11.3%, Douglas Magid -11.3% 19)

20)

#### Vendor # 43854

NPN 360, Inc. DBA NPN 360 2801 LAKESIDE DR. SUITE 110 BANNOCKBURN, IL 60015

Bob Berland

847 609-5604

Categories: 1,2;3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12 Ownership: Arthur Collins - 50%, Jeff Greenbury - 50%

Vendor # 14360

OFFICE DEPOT, LLC 515 KEHOE BLVD. CAROL STREAM, IL 60188

Kristin Kee

800 651-4624

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12 Ownership: The ODP Corporation - 100%

21)

Vendor # 63311

24)

PHOTOS BY GREG, INC dba Davis Digital Services 411 HARRISON STREET OAK PARK, IL 60304

Gregory Davis

708 628-3732

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,7,8,9,10,12 Ownership: Gregory Davis - 50%, Carolyn Davis - 50% Vendor # 64934

22)

23)

R.R. DONNELLEY & SONS COMPANY 35 W. Wacker Drive Chicago, IL 60601

Josh Levey

312 256-1907

Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12 Ownership: RR Donnelley is a publicly traded company and all share holder information is listed publicly on our website and with the SEC.

Vendor # 40675

ROTH PRINT MANAGEMENT, CO. DBA RPM DESIGN + PRODUCTION 400W667 ABERDEEN LANE CAMPTON HILLS, IL 60175

Cindy DeMeritt

630 513-6388

Categories: 1,2,3,5,6,7,8,10,12 Ownership: Cindy DeMeritt - 100%

Vendor # 41062

SEBIS DIRECT INC. 6516 W 74TH STREET BEDFORD OARK, IL 60638

David Brady

312 243-9300

Categories: 2,4,5,8,9,12 Ownership: Wes Sanders - 100%

25)	Vendor # 41063	28)	Vendor # 41072
	SUNRISE HITEK GROUP LLC 5915 N NORTHWEST HIGHWAY CHICAGO, IL 60631		VERSA PRINTING, INC. 2631 BRENNER DRIVE DALLAS, TX 75220
	Patti Elliott		Sergio Godinez
	773 792-8880		972 243-5353
26)	Categories: 1,2;3,4,5,7,8,9,10,12 Ownersh Jimmy Sun - 100%, Fran Sun - 10%	ip:	Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12 Ownership: Gonzalo Godinez Sr 50%, Sergio Godinez - 25%, Alfredo Aviles - 25%
20)	Vendor # 40674	29)	
	THE ENVELOPE CONNECTION, INC. DBA PRINT-LOGIX 2901 N. PULASKI RD CHICAGO, IL 60641		Vendor # 24809 WALSWORTH PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC. 306 N KANSAS AVENUE MARCELINE, MO 64658
	Jasmine Rasso		Randall Fay
	773 283-5994		660 376-3543
27)	Categories: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12 Ownership: Jasmine Rasso - 100%		Categories: 2,3,11 Ownership: Don O. Walsworth - 50.36%, Don Walsworth, Jr 48.40%, Audrey Walsworth - 1.24%
21)	Vendor # 41071		
	UNIQUE IMAGE, INC. 19365 BUSINESS CENTER DRIVE UNIT 4		

21-0428-PR9

# AUTHORIZE THE SECOND AND FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH BLACKBOARD INC FOR A DISTRICT-WIDE COMMUNICATIONS SOLUTION

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the second and final renewal agreement with Blackboard Inc to provide a district-wide communications solution at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Blackboard Inc. during the option period prior to execution of the written option document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 17-350010

NORTHRIDGE N, CA 91324

Categories: 1,2,5,7,8,9,11,12 Ownership:

Wafa Kanan 818 727-7785

Wafa Kanan - 100%

Contract Administrator : Forero, Mr. Bryan / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 17857 BLACKBOARD INC P.O. BOX 200154 PITTSBURGH, PA 15251-0154 Adam Dolan

800 424-0299

Ownership: Blackboard Holdings Inc - 100%

#### **USER INFORMATION :**

#### Project

Manager: 12510 - Information & Technology Services

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Zalewski, Miss Kathryn Lucille

773-553-1300

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 17-0426-PR20) in the amount of \$1,200,000 was for a term commencing July 1, 2017 and ending June 30, 2020, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms. Prior to execution of the original Agreement, the original Board Report was amended to reduce the not-to-exceed amount to \$1,000,000, and change the commencement date to December 7, 2017. The agreement was renewed by Board Report 20-0422-PR12 in the amount of \$396,000 for a term commencing July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2021. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing July 1, 2021 and ending June 30, 2022.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will continue to host and support a comprehensive, highly available, web-based communications solution that is accessible by desktop, pc or any smart cellular device. The solution provides communications services to deliver messages via voice (robocalls), email, text or TTY/TDD for notifications such as daily attendance, emergencies, school-specific messages or programs, department-specific or District-wide notices to parents, students, employees and others. The solution is integrated with the Board's Student Information System and is able to integrate with other information sources. Vendor will also provide the texting mechanism for the Board's Parent Portal and has geo-mapping capabilities to send messages within geographic parameters. Training of Board personnel and ongoing technical or end user support is included in the solution.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will continue to provide the Board with a comprehensive, 24x7x365 communications solution including technical support, training, and end user support that will enhance communication services for the Board through fiscal year 2022.

#### OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will continue to result in the Board having a state-of-the-art yet economical tool with training and support that enhances communications capabilities.

#### **COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid during the term of the agreement as specified in the agreement. Estimated annual costs for this term are set forth below:

\$396,000 FY22

#### AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), this contract is exempt as this agreement is for proprietary software.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

# FINANCIAL:

Fund 115, Information Technology Services, Unit 12510

#### \$396,000 FY22

Not to exceed \$396,000 for the one (1) year renewal term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

```
CFDA#:
```

Not Applicable

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

# 21-0428-PR10

#### AUTHORIZE THE EXTENSION OF THE AGREEMENT WITH MITEL NETWORKS, INC. FOR WIRING, CABLING, VOICE MAINTENANCE, AND SUPPORT SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the extension of the agreement with Mitel Networks, Inc. to provide wiring, cabling, voice network maintenance, and related support services to schools and departments at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written extension document is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Mitel Networks, Inc. during this extension period prior to execution of their written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this extension is stated below.

Specification Number: 15-350043

Contract Administrator : Forero, Mr. Bryan / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

 Vendor # 37538 MITEL NETWORKS, INC.
 1146 NORTH ALMA SCHOOL ROAD MESA, AZ 85201

Graham Bevington 312 479-9032

Ownership: 100% Mitel US Holdings Inc.

#### USER INFORMATION :

Project

Manager: 12510 - Information & Technology Services

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Zalewski, Miss Kathryn Lucille

773-553-1300

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 16-0127-PR12) in the amount of \$15,700,000 was for a term commencing July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2019, with the Board having (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms. The agreement was renewed by Board Report 19-0327-PR12 for two (2) years commencing July 1, 2019 and ending June 20, 2021; all options have been exercised. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.

#### **EXTENSION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being extended for one (1) year commencing July 1, 2021 and ending June 30, 2022.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will continue to provide maintenance, monitoring, and support services for the District-wide phone systems, including all related hardware and software as well as wiring, cabling and electrical for CPS' voice and data networks. During this renewal term, Mitel will be upgrading the current premise-based voice systems and equipment to a Mitel IP cloud-based solution to mitigate security risks of maintaining vital voice services on out of-support servers and applications while proactively preparing the District for the telecommunications industry migration from Primary Rate Interface (PRI) voice transport to Standard Initiation Protocol (SIP) voice transport.

Services are to include:

(1) 24x7x365/366 monitoring and support of the voice network, systems, voicemail, and components to ensure availability and functionality

(2) Maintenance/repair/replacement of broken voice systems, phones, equipment, and supporting components

(3) Upgrade of voice network and equipment from premise-based systems to IP cloud-based solution to eliminate security risks of out-of-support servers and applications

(4) Implementation of value-add applications such as Unified Messaging and IP phones across the District

(5) Complete voice system installations for new construction and/or one-time initiatives

(6) Installation and repair/maintenance of wiring, cabling and electrical services to support the District's voice and data networks

(7) Move, add, and change requests from schools and administrative departments for phone handsets, numbers, auto attendants and other voice needs

(8) Monthly flat rate pricing which covers all current and upgrade-related services

#### DELIVERABLES:

Vendor will continue to provide maintenance, monitoring, and support services for our District-wide phone systems, including all related hardware and software as well as wiring and cabling for our voice and data networks while upgrading the current premise-based voice systems to a cloud-based voice solution.

#### OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in a secure, up-to-date voice network with reliable maintenance, monitoring and support of key voice communications systems and equipment which are vital to the operations of schools and administrative offices. In addition, technology-related wiring, cabling and electrical services will continue for the District.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid via a fixed monthly fee at a cost not to exceed \$5,820,000 for the one (1) year term.

Estimated annual cost for the one (1) year term is set forth below:

\$5,820,000, FY22

#### AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written extension document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the extension document. Authorize Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts (M/WBE Program), the goals for this contract are 35% MBE and 5% WBE. The Office of Business Diversity has granted a partial waiver and the Prime vendor has committed to the participation goals of 35% MBE and 5% WBE of applicable spend. The vendor has scheduled the following firms:

Total MBE: 35% Quantum Crossing, LLC 111 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 990 Chicago, IL 60601 Ownership: Roger Martinez

Total WBE: 5% Phoenix Business Solutions, LLC 12543 S. Laramie Ave. Alsip, IL 60803 Ownership: Peggy Hrindak

Thred Partners 333 S. Wabash Ave., Suite 2700 Chicago, IL 60604 Ownership: Gretchen Slusser LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report

FINANCIAL · Fund 115, ITS, Unit 12510

\$5,820,000, FY22

Not to exceed \$5,820,000 for the one (1) year term.

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

## 21-0428-PR11

#### AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH ADVANCE SECURITY RESOURCES LLC FOR THE PURCHASE OF WALK-THROUGH METAL DETECTORS AND RELATED INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE AND TRAINING SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreement with Advance Security Resources LLC for the purchase of Walk-Through Metal Detectors and related installation, maintenance and training services at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Vendor during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number : 19-350020

Contract Administrator : Washington, Ms. Nealean T / 773-553-2273

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 42834 ADVANCE SECURITY RESOURCES LLC 2125 W 24TH ST CHICAGO, IL 60608

> Salvador Leanos 773 680-0771

Ownership: Salvador Leanos - 100%

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

- Project 10610 - School Safety and Security Office Manager: 42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602
  - Shableski, Mr. Ronan E 773-553-3039

#### ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report #19-0724-PR15) in the amount of \$392,200 is for a term commencing August 1, 2019 and ending July 31, 2021 with the Board having three (3) options to renew for one (1) year terms. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.

#### OPTION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing August 1, 2021 and ending July 31, 2022.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are two (2) option periods for one (1) year each remaining.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will continue to provide:

Goods: Walk-through Metal Detectors Model: Garrett PD6500i

Product Unit Price: \$3,350 Set-Up and Installation Price: \$117/Unit Delivery/Freight Price: \$120/unit Extended Warranty 3 years: \$335/unit

The purchase of goods will also include the below services:

Delivery and Set-up: The vendor will deliver, install and set-up new metal detectors to schools designated by the Office of School Safety and Security. Labor, equipment and materials to deliver and install will be provided by the vendor. Set-up includes the complete assembly of the metal detectors along with testing to ensure the equipment is functioning properly.

Maintenance: The vendor will provide maintenance service for a minimum of one (1) year from the date of installation of each unit in order to keep the equipment working at full capacity.

Repairs Services: Repairs shall be required in indefinite quantities on an as needed basis throughout the term of the contract. All repairs shall be completed within a reasonable time frame.

#### OUTCOMES:

This purchase will result in Metal Detectors as a major component of our safety strategy in schools and have been In very high demand based on recent tragic events around the country and within the City of Chicago. In addition, with the concealed carry weapons law, schools and parents have raised concerns. Purchasing Metal Detectors will help prevent weapons from slipping into Chicago Public Schools.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices contained in the agreement. Estimated annual costs set forth below: \$196,100 FY22

Total not to exceed \$196,100 for the one (1) year term.

#### AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Chief of Safety and Security to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), this contract is in full compliance with the Business Diversity goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE as the Prime vendor is 100% MBE.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Various Capital Funds and Various School Funds Office of Safety and Security, Unit 10610 \$196,100 FY22 Not to exceed \$196,100 for the one (1) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

# 21-0428-PR12

#### AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH POWERSCHOOL GROUP LLC FOR SOFTWARE AND RELATED SERVICES FOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS

# THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreement with PowerSchool Group LLC to provide Software and related services for performance evaluations to the Talent Office and various schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Vendor during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number : 17-350057

Contract Administrator : Hernandez, Miss Patricia / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 16589 POWERSCHOOL GROUP LLC 150 PARKSHORE DR FOLSOM, CA 95630

Michael Williams 888 265-7641

Ownership: Severin Intermediate Holdings LLC - 100%

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project 11010 - Talent Office Manager: 42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Herring, Mr. Michael J 773-553-2387

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report #18-0425-PR14) in the amount of \$1,968,000 is for a term commencing July 1, 2018 and ending June 30, 2021, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one year commencing July 1, 2021 and ending June 30, 2022.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There is one (1) option period for one (1) year remaining.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will provide performance management and feedback tool and related services that support the implementation of the REACH educator evaluation process and the Principal and Assistant Principal evaluation process.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will provide:

- Maintain web-based tool that serves as repository for school-based evaluation evidence and ratings in Reflect and Learn.

 Implementation plan reviewed and submitted to CPS each quarter that will include Scope Statement, and Schedule, Risk, Training, Resource, Knowledge Management planning, and Communications Plans for regularly scheduled and special projects including but not limited to, Preliminary Professional Practice Scores (PPPS) Release, Summative Report Release, Opening/Closing of the System, Appeals, and Configuration Requests.

 Execute previously established processes, including (but not limited to): delivery of PPPS, delivery of REACH Summative Rating, Opening and Closing the System for the school year, delivery of Principal, Educator, and AP Evaluation Summative Ratings, etc.

- Make customized improvements to the tool each year, as directed by the Reflect and Learn Support, Information and Technology Services, and/or Talent Management Teams.

- Technical Support for Software-related issues that come to the Reflect and Learn Support Team and/or Talent Management Team, per the Service Level Agreement.

- Knowledge Management: Regular documentation of processes and project mapping in a mutually accessible location for vendor staff. Developed and managed by the vendor staff with input from CPS team.

#### OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in:

- CPS Educators receive accurate and timely evidence and summative reports

- Reflect and Learn Support, Information and Technology Services, and/or Talent Management Teams are enabled to provide exemplary customer service to the CPS end users

 Technical challenges are resolved efficiently through close collaboration between the vendor staff and the Reflect and Learn Support, Information and Technology Services, and/or Talent Management Teams
 CPS Evaluators are able to pull useful reports to inform professional learning based on past evaluation results

- Files are exchanged in a secure, confidential, and timely matter as defined in the original agreement

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as follows:

\*Licensing, Hosting, and Maintenance paid Quarterly in Arrears based on the following service periods -July 1, 2021 - September 30, 2021

-October 1, 2021 - December 31, 2021

-January 1, 2022 - March 31, 2022

-April 1, 2022 - June 30, 2022

\*Service Change Requests that are mutually agreed upon in writing by CPS and PowerSchool shall be Invoiced after approval

\*Estimated annual not to exceed costs for this option period are set forth below: \$656,000.00, FY22

#### AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Chief Talent Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is waived of the M/WBE participation goals of 30 %MBE and 7% WBE, because the contract is not further divisible.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund 115 Information and Technology Services, Unit 12510 \$656,000 FY22 Not to exceed \$656,000 for the one (1) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

# 21-0428-PR13

#### AUTHORIZE NEW AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR EXECUTIVE SEARCH SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize new agreements with various vendors to provide executive search services to recruit and fill cabinet officer, and/or senior executive level positions at an annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3. Written agreements for each Vendor services are currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by any Vendor and no payment shall be made to any Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to a vendor in the event its written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to the agreements is stated below.

Contract Administrator : Hernandez, Miss Patricia / 773-553-2280 CPOR Number : 21-0312-CPOR-7662

#### VENDOR:

 Vendor # 18825 ALMA ADVISORY GROUP LLC 1525 E 53RD ST STE 530 CHICAGO, IL 60615 Monica Santana Rosen 773 966-4998

Ownership: Monica Santana Rosen - 100%

2) Vendor # 19586 STRONGER CONSULTING INC. 13446 POWAY RD #417 POWAY, CA 92064 Michael Montoya 310 699-1629

Ownership: Michael Montoya - 100%

 Vendor # 41049 TalentED Advisors, Inc.
 43 LOCUST RD NORTHPORT, NY 11768 Katherine Wieland
 516 398-3170

Ownership: Katherine Wieland - 100%

#### **USER INFORMATION :**

Project 11010 - Talent Office Manager: 42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Jordan, Ms. Christina

#### TERM:

The term of each agreement shall commence on July 1, 2021 and shall end June 30, 2022. Each agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

#### EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate each agreement with 30 days written notice.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

The selected firms will be expected to complete the following requirements for each search:

\*Complete an intake meeting (e.g. in-person or virtually) with designated CPS staff to determine key candidate attributes to include in the final job description. Identify and recommend changes to existing job description(s) as applicable or create and provide new competency-based job description(s).

\*Outline a national recruitment strategy for each search inclusive of a marketing plan (e.g. job board postings, passive candidate search plan, referral sourcing, targeted association or external organization outreach, etc.).

\*Recruit and complete initial screening and evaluation of applicants. Provide written summaries post interviews detailing viable candidates' key strengths, opportunity areas, salary expectations and suggested areas for additional probing for applicants referred for interviews with CPS leadership. -Candidates and referrals provided by CPS should be contacted within two business days of the firm's receipt of the information from CPS.

\*Provide weekly update report outlining clear data tracking metrics for candidates in process including the number of candidates currently engaged at each step (e.g. screening, interview, rejections, etc.).

\*Develop and provide interview question guides for CPS interviews and rating rubrics ensuring process guidelines are designed to mitigate selection bias.

\*Manage correspondence with unsuccessful candidates in a timely and respectful manner.

\*Coordinate with designated CPS staff to scheduled interviews and candidate communication as necessary.

\*Perform other evaluative functions as required in the course of the search process.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

The executive search firms will:

\*Develop and coordinate the execution of an effective, timely search strategy for designed executive and/or officer positions.

\*Complete in-take meeting and submit finalized job description for each position based on discussions with designated CPS representatives.

\*Finalize evaluation criteria, based on discussions with CPS staff, which address the established minimum qualifications for each position.

\*Develop and submit an effective recruitment strategy and marketing/advertising plan.

\*Conduct direct sourcing of prospective candidates for each position.

\*Conduct in-depth reviews of candidates' credentials using the established evaluation criteria and produce a full report on each viable candidate.

\*Select and submit most qualified candidates for review by CPS representatives.

\*Advise CPS representatives on interview strategies, techniques, questions, process, timing, and evaluation criteria on a regular, ongoing basis.

\*Coordinate interviews and other logistics needed for candidates during the interview process (as needed).

\*Assure and maintain proper confidentiality regarding the search process during and after completion of the engagement.

\*Submit a weekly update report of candidates in process, results of marketing/advertising campaign, and search status.

\*Manage correspondence with all unsuccessful prospects and candidates in a timely and respectful manner.

#### OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in the recruitment of diverse high-performing talent nationally both internal and external to education to fill two (2) to five (5) cabinet, officer, and/or senior executive level positions within the district annually as needed.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendors shall be paid as specified in their respective agreement; total compensation not to exceed \$175,000 in the aggregate for all vendors.

## **REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

#### AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief Talent Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), the Business Diversity goals for this pool are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. This vendor pool is comprised of 3 vendors with 2 MBEs. The User Group has committed to achieve the Business Diversity goals through the utilization of the certified diverse suppliers.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Fund 115 Talent Office, Unit 11010 \$175,000, FY22 Not to exceed \$175,000 for the one (1) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Board Member Todd-Breland moved and Board Member Truss seconded the motion to adopt Board Reports 21-0428-RS1 through 21-0428-RS5, 21-0428-PO1, 21-0428-PO2, 21-0428-RU1, 21-0428-EX1, and 21-0428-PR1 through 21-0428-PR13.

The Secretary called the roll, with the noted abstentions, and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, and President del Valle – 6

#### Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 21-0428-RS1 through 21-0428-RS5, 21-0428-PO1, 21-0428-PO2, 21-0428-RU1, 21-0428-EX1, and 21-0428-PR1 through 21-0428-PR13 adopted.

#### CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER REPORT FOR MARCH 2021 ON THE EMERGENCY AUTHORITY EXERCISED UNDER RESOLUTION 20-0325-RS1, AS AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 20-0624-RS1, AS AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 20-0923-RS1, AS AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 20-1216-RS1, AS AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 21-0127-RS1

Pursuant to the Resolution 20-0325-RS1, as amended by Resolution 20-0624-RS1, as amended by Resolution 20-0923-RS1, as amended by 20-1216-RS1, as amended by 21-0127-RS1 (collectively, "Emergency Expenditure Resolution"), the Board of Education of the City of Chicago authorizes and delegates authority to the Chief Executive Officer, General Counsel, Chief Education Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Health Officer, and Chief Procurement Officer to act quickly and effectively to obtain the necessary products, supplies, services, and staff, expend funds and take all necessary measures and actions to respond to the COVID-19 outbreak.

In accordance with the Emergency Expenditure Resolution, the Board requires that the Chief Executive Officer submit a report of the authority exercised pursuant to that emergency ("emergency authority"). In compliance with the requirements of the Emergency Expenditure Resolution, the Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") submits the attached CFO Emergency Expenditure Report, which summarizes the expenditures and contracts that the CEO approved cumulatively through March 31, 2021, which is hereby submitted to the Board.

# THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Category	ltem	Quantity	Estimated Expenditures	Portion of Total Cost Attributed to the \$100 Million Emergency Authorization
Technology	Chromebooks	62,544	\$18,799,657	\$14,762,095
	Dell Windows laptops	6,876	\$5,496,380	\$729,480
	Mifi units/hotspots	12,050	\$2,563,127	\$2,472,000
	iPads	30,690	\$7,550,816	\$894,700
	Device accessories packing and distribution	133,392	\$465,744	\$435,744
	Printing and translation of materials	1,558,833	\$1,259,966	\$540,383
	Licenses and software		\$191,022	
	Installation and set-up services iPads/laptops	14,536	\$1,149,991	\$34,430
	Cloud subscription and professional services	21	\$267,192	
	Headphones	110,000	\$777,600	\$777,600
	IT technical support for Aspen updates, contact tracing, health screening, attendance, and			
	grade analysis	2,502	\$1,301,190	\$1,301,190
	IT technical support for payroll Postage for remote learning devices for STLS students		\$420,000 \$2,000	\$280,000
	First-quarter report cards postage		\$145,089	
	Tech modernization support	14,380	\$674,926	
	Visitors management system		\$1,972,630	\$1,972,630
·····	Power strips	19,994	\$250,128	\$250,128
	IT support for vaccine management		\$252,000	\$252,000
	Google training education suite		\$101,400	\$101,400
	Care room logistics		\$75,000	
	Speakerphones	5,500	\$1,017,500	\$1,017,500
	Web cameras	5,500	\$341,000	\$341,000
Total Technology			\$45,074,358	\$26,162,280

# CFO EMERGENCY EXPENDITURE REPORT (Cumulatively through March 31, 2021)

Educational				
Materials	AP exams	21,880	\$1,845,210	
	IEP DocuSign costs	27,000	\$1,155,000	\$1,155,000
	Closure packet printing	531,089	\$531,089	
	Literacy supplies	354,312	\$529,320	
	Closure, remote learning packet,			
	and television broadcast			
	translation	57,819	\$76,251	\$11,108
	Teacher and students 6-8 ELA,			
	Reading licenses	16,891	\$321,380	\$321,380
	Television Broadcast for			
	instructional content		\$90,010	\$90,000
	Website development for			······
	COVID-19 related data for	·		
	reopening schools		\$219,950	\$219,950
	Chicago Connected Initiative			
	Mailing (free high-speed			
	internet)	60,000	\$166,834	\$166,834
	Selective Enrollment application			
	site		\$18,900	\$18,900
	Remote Learning Supervision		\$2,479,018	\$2,479,018
	Chicago Connected support		1-1	
	services		\$2,400,000	
	Summer sports supplies	1,675	\$37,337	\$37,337
	Diverse learners curriculum	.,	+	+
	software	420	\$232,894	\$232,894
	Educational technology software		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	subscription	851	\$9,985	\$9,985
	Printing of care room manuals			· ·
	and COVID-19 testing protocol		\$2,284	
	Health screener, reopening			
	materials, and citywide			
	assessment evaluations			
	translation services		\$28,136	
	Remote learning professional			
	development		\$600	
otal Education Aaterials			\$10,144,198	\$4,742,406
Compensation	Premium pay for workers		\$ 30,649,653	\$18,096,000
otal			φ 30,048,003	φ10,090,000
Compensation			\$30,649,653	\$18,096,000

Emergency				
Supplies	Disinfecting supplies	1,056,128	\$15,073,950	
	Signs	16,890	\$5,267,014	\$5,208,913
	Masks/Face Coverings	3,498,985	\$3,529,849	\$964,881
	Other PPE	2,023,340	\$6,095,987	\$5,105,360
	Medical Equipment	23,316	\$788,835	\$780,265
	Air Purifiers	117,322	\$13,251,221	\$12,451,578
	Paper Bags	1,400	\$72,730	
	Custodian for sneeze guard installation		\$172,730	\$172,730
	Air quality monitors	650	\$93,991	\$93,991
	Hands-free paper towel dispensers	2,700	\$121,500	
Total Emergency Supplies		100 A.S.	\$44,467,807	\$24,777,718

Emergency Cleaning	Environmental cleaning, cleaning and disinfecting		\$1,578,490	
	Indoor air quality assessments		\$426,420	
	Cleaning supplies	6,500	\$62,835	
Total Cleaning			\$2,067,745	

Nutrition	Reach-in refrigerator	1	\$4,360	
	Flyers	20,000	\$7,469	
	Students meals delivery	1,140,320	\$11,532,120	
Total Nutrition			\$11,543,949	

Other	Student international travel cancellation expense reimbursement	\$1,928,992	\$1,928,992
	Emergency planning and video	\$73,900	\$73,900
	Summer job program	\$106,810	\$106,810

.

Emergency				
Supplies	Disinfecting supplies	1,056,128	\$15,073,950	
	Signs	16,890	\$5,267,014	\$5,208,913
	Masks/Face Coverings	3,498,985	\$3,529,849	\$964,881
	Other PPE	2,023,340	\$6,095,987	
	Medical Equipment	23,316	\$788,835	\$780,265
	Air Purifiers	117,322	\$13,251,221	\$12,451,578
	Paper Bags	1,400	\$72,730	
	Custodian for sneeze guard installation		\$172,730	\$172,730
	Air quality monitors	650	\$93,991	\$93,991
	Hands-free paper towel dispensers	2,700	\$121,500	
Total Emergency Supplies			\$44,467,807	\$24,777,718

Emergency Cleaning	Environmental cleaning, cleaning and disinfecting		\$1,578,490	
	Indoor air quality assessments		\$426,420	
	Cleaning supplies	6,500	\$62;835	
Total Cleaning			\$2,067,745	

Nutrition	Reach-in refrigerator	1	\$4,360	
	Flyers	20,000	\$7,469	
	Students meals delivery	1,140,320	\$11,532,120	
Total Nutrition			\$11,543,949	

		\$162,092,782	\$91,757,626
		\$18,145,072	\$17,979,222
printing materials		Product Contract of Contract of Contract of Contract of Contract	¢47.070.000
Vaccination site signs and			
Vaccination centers		\$1,650,000	\$1,650,000
LSC election support due to COVID-19		\$88,000	\$88,000
Temperature data loggers	12	\$1,904	
Vaccine refrigerators	8	\$10,086	
COVID-19 testing		\$318,500	\$318,500
Logistic and management for surveillance COVID-19 testing		\$500,000	\$500,000
Nursing services for COVID-19 testing		\$3,425,520	\$3,425,520
Care room attendants		\$9,360,000	\$9,360,000
Post-COVID task force support		\$3,500	
Transportation routing		\$630,000	\$480,000
COVID-19 database management	380	\$47,500	\$47,500
Summer job program		\$106,810	\$106,810
Emergency planning and video		\$73,900	\$73,900
reimbursement		\$1,928,992	\$1,928,992
cancellation expense			
	reimbursement Emergency planning and video Summer job program COVID-19 database management Transportation routing Post-COVID task force support Care room attendants Nursing services for COVID-19 testing Logistic and management for surveillance COVID-19 testing COVID-19 testing Vaccine refrigerators Temperature data loggers LSC election support due to COVID-19 Vaccination centers	reimbursement         Emergency planning and video         Summer job program         COVID-19 database         management       380         Transportation routing         Post-COVID task force support         Care room attendants         Nursing services for COVID-19         testing         Logistic and management for surveillance COVID-19 testing         COVID-19 testing         Vaccine refrigerators         8         Temperature data loggers         LSC election support due to COVID-19         Vaccination centers         Vaccination site signs and	reimbursement\$1,928,992Emergency planning and video\$73,900Summer job program\$106,810COVID-19 database\$106,810management380Transportation routing\$630,000Post-COVID task force support\$3,500Care room attendants\$9,360,000Nursing services for COVID-19\$3,425,520Logistic and management for surveillance COVID-19 testing\$500,000COVID-19 testing\$500,000COVID-19 testing\$11,006Temperature data loggers12St1,904\$88,000Vaccination centers\$1,650,000Vaccination centers\$1,650,000Vaccination site signs and printing materials\$360St18,145,072\$18,145,072

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Report
21152	21152 A Knock at Midnight	Amendment to Master Agreement for Social Emotional Learning Services	Amendment	NA	09/08/2020	11/06/2020	11/06/2020 20-0624-RS1	20-0422-PR2
21152	21152 A Knock at Midnight	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Social Emotional Learning Services	Amendment	NIA	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	02/28/2021 20-0923-RS1	20-0422-PR2
21152	21152 A Knock at Midnight	Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Social Emotional Learning Services	Amendment	NIA	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 21-0127-RS1	20-0422-PR2
30111	30111 After School Matters	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment [Out-of-School], Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	MN	09/08/2020	09/18/2020	09/18/2020 20-0624-RS1	20-0624-PR3
13789	13789 Alternatives, Inc.	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment [Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Sludent Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	MA	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
47733	47/33 America Scores Chicago	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment [Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Sludent Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	MA	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	07/31/2021 21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
35956	American Council for International Studies, Inc.	Travel Credit Agreement	New Contract	NIA	06/30/2020	NIA	N/A 20-0624-RS1	NIA
19203	19203 Apollo After School	Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	New Contract	NIA	09/28/2020	11/06/2020	11/06/2020 20-0923-RS1	NA
19203	19203 Apollo After School	Amendment to Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	Amendment	NIA	09/28/2020	02/28/2021	02/28/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
19203	19203 Apollo After School	Second Amendment To Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	Amendment	NA	09/28/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-1216-RS1	N/A
14221	B.U.I.L.D Incorporated	Amendment to Master Agreement for Social Emotional Learning Services	Amendment	NIA	09/08/2020	11/06/2020	11/06/2020 20-0624-RS1	20-0422-PR2
14221	B.U.I.L.D Incorporated	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Social Emotional Learning Services	Amendment	N/A	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	02/28/2021 20-0923-RS1	20-0422-PR2
40269	Baker Logistics Consulting Services, Inc	Services Agreement for COVID-19 Surveillance Testing Program Services	New Contract	\$500,000.00	12/30/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-1216-RS1	NA
90836	90836 Between Friends	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Errichment [Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	NIA	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	07/31/2021 21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
30370	30370 Beverly Arts Center of Chicago	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment [Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Weilness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	MA	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	07/31/2021 21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
41043	41043 Bio-Reference Laboratories, Inc.	Services Agreement for COVID-19 Student Testing Services	New Contract	\$13,000,000.00	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 21-0127-RS1	N/A
41015	41015 Biodesix, Inc.	Services Agreement for COVID-19 Surveillance Testing Services	New Contract	\$318,500.00	01/01/2021	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-1216-RS1	N/A
31854	31854 Branching Minds, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	NA
40383	40383 Bullseye, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40441	40441 Buncee, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
64882	64882 Bureau Veritas Technical Assessments, LLC	First Amendment to Biennial Facilities Assessment Services Contract	Amendment	NA	11/02/2020	04/30/2022	04/30/2022 20-0923-RS1	19-0424-PR3
15138	15138 Carahsoft Technology Corporation	Software and Services Agreement for Electronic Signatures	New Contract	\$1,155,000.00	05/01/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0325-RS1	N/A
ending	Pending CEV Multimedia, Ltd	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
34824	34824 Changing Worlds	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	MA	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	07/31/2021 21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3

STO56         Christop Jazz Prilitamonic         Americhment be Mater         Contract School and Stacking         Americhment         Americhment         Americhment         Americhment         Strong           96558         Christop Jazz Prilitamonic         Feat Valensin and Walness (In-School and Risketting         Americhment         \$1:000           96558         Christopher Toczyoki         Erick Strong (Lock - School and Risketting         \$1:000           Perioding         Classekting         Erick Strong (Lock - School and Risketting         \$1:000           96558         Classekting         Erick Strong (Lock - School and Risketting         \$1:000           96059         Classekting         Erick Strong (Lock - School and Risketting         \$1:000           96568         Classekting         Erick Strong (Lock - School and Risketting         \$1:000           96569         Deline Lic Classekting         Erick Strong (Risket Risket Ris	Type of	Type of Contract Tot	Total Cost/NTE S	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Report
Styck, Inc.         First Annordment & Services and Data Sharing         Memoment         Services and Data Sharing         Memoment         Services and Data Sharing         Mew Contract         Services         Memoment         Services         Memoment         Services         Memoment         Services         Service         Service         Services         Service         Service<		nent	NIA	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
Bits         Efficient Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Efficient Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           mark, In:         Efficient Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           mark, In:         Amendment to the First Reneal of the Armoured Courier Services         New Contract           Incorporated         Amendment Service Market and Data Sharing         New Contract           Incorporated         Amendment Service Market and Data Sharing         New Contract           Incols, Inc.         Management Service Market and School Nursing and Health         Amendment           Incols, Inc.         Management Service Market and Incorp.         New Contract           Incols, Inc.         Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Incols, Inc.         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Incols, Inc.         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Incols, Inc.         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Incols, Inc.         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Incols, Inc.         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Incols, Inc.         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Incols, Inc.			\$1,080,000.00	07/01/2019	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0624-RS1	19-0227-PR15
Edited:         Edited:         Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           mark, frc. dba Daniels         Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Incomporated         Amendment to the First Renewal of the Amoured Courier Services         New Contract           Incomporated         Amendment         New Contract         Amendment           Incomporated         Amendment         New Contract         New Contract           Incomporation         Edited: Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Incomporation         Edited: Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Incomporation         Edited: Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Incomporation         Edited: Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Incomporation         Edited: Services and Data Sharing         New Contract		ntract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
Editech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract <sup>16</sup> Services Agreement for Medical Vasite Disposal Services         New Contract           Amendment to the First Renewal of the Armoured Courter Services         Amendment           Amendment to the First Renewal of the Armoured Courter Services         Amendment           Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health         New Contract           Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health         New Contract           Manegement Service Agreement         New Contract           Resonal Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health         Amendment           Manegement Service Agreement         New Contract           Edit Bes Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Edit Bes Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Amendment to the Agreement for Investigative Services         Amendment           Edit Bes Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Ernichment         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Ernichment         Amendment           Anendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Ernichment         New Contract           Edit Bes Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Edit Bes Services and Data Sharing         New Contract		ntract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0624-RS1	N/A
als         Services Agreement for Medical Waste Disposal Services         New Contract           Amendment to the First Renewal of the Armoured Courier Services         Amendment           Agreement         Iei Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Agreement         Nemendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health         Amendment           Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health         Amendment           Renegament Service Agreement         New Contract           Second Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health         Amendment           Renegament Service Agreement         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         New Contract           Ici Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract		ntract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
Amendment to the First Renewal of the Armoured Courier Services         Amendment           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Ed Tech Service Agreement         New Contract         New Contract         New Contract           Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health         Amendment         New Contract         New Contract           Ed Tech Service Agreement         New Contract         New Contract         New Contract         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract         New Contract         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract		ntract	\$40,000.00	02/01/2021	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-1216-RS1	N/A
Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health         Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health         Amendment           Second Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health         Amendment         Amendment           Second Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health         Amendment         Amendment           Second Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health         Amendment         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Amendment to the Agreement for Investigative Services         New Contract         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         New Contract         New Contract           Court of School, Out-of-School and Recess)         New Contract         New Contract           Services         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Court of School, Out-of-School and Recess)         New Contract         New Contract         Services           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         Amendment         New Contract         New Contract		nent	\$800,000.00	07/01/2020	06/30/2022	06/30/2022 20-0923-RS1	20-0422-PR11
Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health         Amendment           Record Amendment to Supplemental         School Nursing and Health         Amendment           Second Amendment to Supplemental         School Nursing and Health         Amendment           Second Amendment to Supplemental         School Nursing and Health         Amendment           Second Amendment to Supperment         New Contract         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Amendment to the Agreement for Investigative Services         New Contract         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Afts and Cultural Errichment         New Contract         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Afts and Cultural Errichment         Amendment         New Contract           Cout-of-School, Academic Support (Out-of-School and Recess)         New Contract         New Contract           Services         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Errichment         Amendment         Mendment           Cout-of-School, Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student         Amendment         New Contract           Services		ntract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
Second Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health         Amendment           Edited: Services Agreement for Investigative Services         New Contract           Edited: Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           First Amendment to the Agreement for Investigative Services         Amendment           Edited: Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Clued: School, Academic Support (Out-of:School and Recess)         New Contract           Services         New Contract         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         Amendment           Clut-of:School, and Recess)         New Contract         New Contract           Services         Edited: Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         Amendment         Amendment           Services         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         Services           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract         New Co		nent	NA	03/17/2020	08/07/2020	08/07/2020 20-0325-RS1	18-1205-PR2
Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           First Amendment to the Agreement for Investigative Services         Amendment to the Agreement for Investigative Services         Amendment           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Afts and Cultural Enrichment         New Contract         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Afts and Cultural Enrichment         New Contract         New Contract           Court-of-School and Recess)         New Contract         New Contract           Services         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Afts and Cultural Enrichment         Amendment         New Contract           Out-of-School, Out-of-School and Recess)         New Contract         New Contract           Services         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Courtes of Courtes (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess)         New Contract         Services           Services         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         Services           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing		nent	NIA	01/04/2021	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-1216-RS1	18-1205-PR2
First Amendment to the Agreement for Investigative Sarvices         Amendment           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         New Contract           Out-of-School) Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Recess)         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         Amendment           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         Amendment           Out-of-School) and Recess)         New Contract           Services         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Services         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing           Services         Ed Tech Services           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Services         New Contract           Services         New Contract           Services         New Contract           Services         New Contract		ntract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	NIA
Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Chart Agreement for Afts and Cultural Enrichment (Jure of School) Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School) and Recess)         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Chart Out-of-School and Recess)         New Contract         New Contract           Farition         New Contract         New Contract         New Contract           Clour of School) Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School) Out-of-School and Recess)         New Contract         New Contract           Services         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Cout-of-School and Recess)         Ed Tech Services         New Contract         New Contract           Services         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Services         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Services         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Services         Ed Tech Services and Data Shatent for Safe Haven Site and         Amendment </td <td></td> <td>nent</td> <td>NIA</td> <td>10/05/2020</td> <td>02/28/2021</td> <td>02/28/2021 20-0923-RS1</td> <td>20-0226-PR11</td>		nent	NIA	10/05/2020	02/28/2021	02/28/2021 20-0923-RS1	20-0226-PR11
Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Cut-of-School Academic Support (Out-of-School and Rudent (Out-of-School) and Student         New Contract           Cut-of-School and Wellness (In-School and Recess)         New Contract           Services         Memodiment         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Ernichment         Mew Contract           Amendment Mellness (In-School and Recess)         New Contract           Services         Memodiment for Arts and Cultural Ernichment           Amendment Vellness (In-School and Recess)         New Contract           Services         New Contract           Services         Memodiment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and           Services         Teid Tech Services and Data Sharing           Services         New Contract           Services <td></td> <td>ntract</td> <td>\$150,000.00</td> <td>09/08/2020</td> <td>06/30/2021</td> <td>06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1</td> <td>N/A</td>		ntract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School) and Student Services         Mew Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Services         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         New Contract         New Contract           Ed Tech Services         Services         New Contract         New Contract         New Contract           Services         Services         New Contract         New Contract         New Contract         Services           Services         Services         Mendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Amendment         Amendment         Services		ntract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Ernichment Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Rudent Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess)         Amendment Services           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Services         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Services         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Services         New Contract <t< td=""><td></td><td>ntract</td><td>\$150,000.00</td><td>09/08/2020</td><td>06/30/2021</td><td>06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1</td><td>N/A</td></t<>		ntract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         New Contract           Bervices         New Contract           Services         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Services         Amendment           Courth Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and         Amendment           Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and         Amendment           Services         New Contract         \$           Fourth Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and         Amendment           Master Services Agreement for Safe Haven Site and         Amendment           Services         New Contract         \$           Master Services Agreement for Safe Haven Site and         Amendm	Ę	nent	NIA	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	07/31/2021 21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Errichment Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess)         Amendment Beavices           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Services         New Contract           Services Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Amendment         Amendment           Services Agreement for COVID-19 Vaccination Services         New Contract           Master Services Agreement for Arts and Cultural Errichment         New Contract           Master Services Agreement for Arts and Cultural Errichment         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Errichment         New Contract           Services         New Contract           Services Agreement for Arts and Cultural Errichment         New Contract           Master Agreement for Services Supered and Recess)         New Contract <td></td> <td>ntract</td> <td>\$150,000.00</td> <td>09/08/2020</td> <td>06/30/2021</td> <td>06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1</td> <td>N/A</td>		ntract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract           Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Services         New Contract           Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Services         Amendment           Courth Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Services         Amendment           Services         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         New Contract           Services         New Contract		nent	NA	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	07/31/2021 <u>21-0127-RS1</u>	20-0624-PR3
Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Confract           Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Services         Amendment           Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Services         Amendment           Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Services         Amendment           Services         Amendment           Services         Amendment           Services         Amendment           Services         Amendment           Services         New Contract           Services         New Contract           Master Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision         New Contract           Master Services Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         Amendment           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         Amendment           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         Amendment           Services         Services         Amendment           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         Amendment           Services         Services (In-School on Arteces)         Amendment           Services         Services         Amendment		ntract	\$425,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Services         Amendment           Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Services         Amendment           Fourth Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Services         Amendment           Fourth Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Amendment         Amendment           Services         Services         Amendment           Services         Services         New Contract           Master Agreement for Annota         New Contract           Master Services Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         Services           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         Amendment           Services (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess)         Services           Services (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess)         Services           Services (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess)         Amendment           Services Student to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         Amendment           Services Student to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         Amendment		ntract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
It         Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Stervices         Amendment           Fourth Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Services         Amendment           Services         New Contract           Services Agreement for COVID-19 Vaccination Services         New Contract           Services Agreement for State Haven Site and Amendment         Amendment           C         Master Services Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment Health and Wellness (In-School) and Rudent Health and Wellness (In-School) and Rudent Services           Services         Services Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment Services           Services         Services Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment Health and Wellness (In-School) Out-of-School and Recess)           Services         Services Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment Services           Services         Services Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment Health and Wellness (In-School) Out-of-School and Recess)	1	nent	N/A	09/14/2020	11/06/2020	11/06/2020 20-0624-RS1	20-0826-PR5
Fourth Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Sile and Services         Amendment           Services         Master Services         New Contract           C         Master Services Agreement for COVID-19 Vaccination Services         New Contract           C         Master Services Agreement for COVID-19 Vaccination Supervision         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Ernichment         New Contract           Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Ernichment         New Contract           Services         Sudent to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Ernichment           Services         Services           Services         Support (Out-of-School) and Student           Health and Weilness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess)         Services           Services         Services         Mmendment           Services         Student to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural         Amendment           Services         Student to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural         Student		nent	N/A	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	20-0826-PR5
Innovative Platinum Care, S.C.         Services Agreement for COVID-19 Vaccination Services         New Contract           It Takes A Village At River City, LLC         Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision         New Contract           Jewish Community Centers of Chicago         Master Services Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         New Contract           Jewish Community Centers of Chicago         Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         New Contract           Jewish Community Centers of Enrices         Enrices (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess)         Amendment           Jewish Community Centers of Enrices         Enrichment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment         Amendment		nent	N/A	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 21-0127-RS1	20-0826-PR5
It Takes A Village At River City, LLC Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Lewish Community Centers of Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment Jewish Community Centers of Harring Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment Chicago Harring Centers of Harring Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment Chicago Benciess Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Lewish Community Centers of Eurotherst (Dut-of-School, Out-of-School and Sudent Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Sudent Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Sudent Health and Wellness (In-School Out-School and Sudent Health and Wellness (In-School And			\$5,000,000.00	02/09/2021	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 21-0127-RS1	N/A
Jewish Community Centers of Chicago Jewish Community Centers of Chicago		ntract	NIA	12/11/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
	ent for Artis and Cultural Ernichment port (Out-of-School) and Student I, Out-of-School and Recess)	nent	NIA	09/21/2020	11/06/2020	20-0624-RS1	20-0624-PR3
	Agreement for Arts and Cultural ademic Support (Out-of-School) and Amendn n-School, Out-of-School and	nent .	NIA	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	02/28/2021 20-0923-RS1	20-0624-PR3

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Report
30857	Jewish Community Centers of Chicago	Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural incriment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Weliness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	NN	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	20-1216-RS1	20-0624-PR3
30857	Jewish Community Centers of Chicago	Fourth Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural princhment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	<b>Y</b> N	02/01/2021	06/30/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
40175	40175 Lalilo, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0624-RS1	N/A
31954	31954 Learn By Doing, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
17302	17302 Learning A-Z, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
97156	97156 Book Book	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Ernichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	NN	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	07/31/2021 21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
46701	46701 Metropolitan Family Services	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Emrichment Out-or-School), Academic Support (Out-or-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-or-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	MA	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	07/31/2021 21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
64915	64915 Mindful Practices, LLC DBA Mindful Practices	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Emrchment Liut-erSchool), Academic Support (Out-or-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-or-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	MA	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
279747	279747 N2Y, LLC	Software and Services Agreement	New Contract	\$232,894.20	12/15/2020	12/14/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
22049	22049 Omicron Technologies	Software and Services Agreement for Visitor Management System	New Contract	\$1,972,630.00	10/14/2020	10/13/2023	10/13/2023 20-0923-RS1	N/A
Pending	Pending Online Education USA, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
19156	PenPal News, Inc. dba PenPal Schools	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
Pending	Peoria County Regional Office of Pending Education dba Illinois Virtual School (IVS)	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	NIA
40315	40315 Platform Athletics, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
98501	98501 Playworks Education Energized	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment Out-or-School), Academic Support (Out-or-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-or-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	MA	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	07/31/2021 21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
40414	40414 Positive Physics LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0624-RS1	N/A
31652	31652 Project Exploration	Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	New Contract	NA	09/07/2020	11/06/2020	11/06/2020 20-0624-R\$1	NA
31652	31652 Project Exploration	Amendment to Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	Amendment	NIA	09/08/2020	02/28/2021	02/28/2021 20-0923-RS1	NA
31652	Project Exploration	Second Amendment to Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	Amendment	NVA	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-1216-RS1	NA
81000	81000 Project Syncere	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Emichment [Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	MA	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	07/31/2021 21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
64934	64934 R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company	Services Agreement for Report Card Printing, Processing, and Mailing Services	New Contract	\$250,000.00	04/20/2020	05/15/2020	05/15/2020 20-0325-RS1	NIA
64934	64934 R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company	Amendment to Services Agreement for Report Card Printing, Processing, and Mailing Services	Amendment	\$560,173.00	05/15/2020	06/30/2020	06/30/2020 20-0325-RS1	NIA
64934	64934 R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company	Second Amendment to Services Agreement for Report Card Printing, Processing, and Mailing Services	Amendment	\$583,174.00	06/30/2020	09/30/2020	09/30/2020 20-0624-RS1	N/A
16226	RCM Technologies USA Inc dba	Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health						

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Report
16226	RCM Technologies USA Inc dba RCM Health Care Services	Second Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Services	Amendment	NIA	09/08/2020	11/06/2020	11/06/2020 20-0624-RS1	18-1205-PR2
16226	16226 RCM Technologies USA Inc dba RCM Health Care Services	Third Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Services	Amendment	NIA	09/08/2020	11/06/2020	20-0923-RS1	18-1205-PR2
16226	16226 RCM Technologies USA Inc. dba RCM Health Care Services	Fourth Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Services Agreement	Amendment	NIA	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	02/28/2021 20-0923-RS1	18-1205-PR2
16226	RCM Technologies Usa Inc. Dba RCM Health Care Services	Fifth Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Services Agreement	Amendment	NIA	01/04/2021	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-1216-RS1	18-1205-PR2
16226	RCM Technologies Usa Inc. Dba RCM Health Care Services	Sixth Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Services Agreement	Amendment	NA	01/04/2021	06/30/2021	20-1216-RS1	18-1205-PR2
40455	40455 Reading Ptus, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
18747	18747 Remind101, Inc	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
11291	11291 Renaissance Learning, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
40412	40412 Renzulli Learning Systems, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
49935	49935 Right at School	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Ernichment (Out-of-School) Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Benvices	Amendment	MA	09/08/2020	09/18/2020	09/18/20/20 20-0624-RS1	20-0624-PR3
49935	49935 Right at School	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Healith and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	MA	03/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
40183	40183 Rockalingua Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0624-RS1	N/A
MA	N/A Rustic Pathways	Travel Credit Agreement	New Contract	N/A	05/05/2020	N/N	20-0325-RS1	N/A
40334	ScholarSelect LLC dba Smartertselect	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0624-R\$1	NIA
17987	17987 SchoolMint, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
ending	Pending Skoolaide, Inc. dba Ascend	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150.000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
94829	Smarty Pants Yoga, Inc dba Mission Propelle	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Ernichment (Out-of-School) Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	MA	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	07/31/2021 21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
99256	99256 Spark Program, Inc.	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Ernichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	MA	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
ending	Pending Story2, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
27229	The Joffrey Ballet	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Ernichment (Out-of-School) Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Healin and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	MM	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
ending	Pending The Physics Classroom, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
Pending Tilt	TH:	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
40574	40574 Tools for Schools, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
67930	67930 True Star Foundation, Inc.	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School) Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Benvices	Amendment	AMA	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-R\$1	20-0624-PR3
71709	71709 Union League Boys and Girls Club	Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	New Contract	NA	10/05/2020	11/06/2020	11/06/2020 20-0923-RS1	N/A
71709	71709 Union League Boys and Girls Club	Amendment to Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	Amendment	NVA	10/05/2020	02/28/2021	02/28/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
71709	71709 Union League Boys and Girls Club	Second Amendment to Master Services Agreement	Amendment	NA	10/05/2020	100000130	06100001 01 0107 DC1	NUA

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Report
50134	50134 Urban Initiatives Inc., NFP	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Emichment (OuterSchool), Academic Support (OuterSchool) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, OuterSchool and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020		11/06/2020 20-0624-RS1	20-0624-PR3
50134	50134 Urban Initiatives Inc., NFP	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School) and Recess) Services	Amendment	NN	11/07/2020		02/28/2021 20-0624-RS1	20-0624-PR3
50134	50134 Urban Initiatives Inc., NFP	Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-Schoel), Academic Support (Out-of-Schoel) and Student Health and Weltness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	NN	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	20-0624-PR3
Pending	Pending Verizon Wireless	Distance Learning Authorized Customer Agreement	New Contract	NA	12/17/2020		06/30/2021 20-0923-R\$1	NIA
98461	98461 Walgreens	COVID-19 Immunization Service Agreement	New Contract	NA	02/08/2021	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 21-0127-RS1	N/A
83838	83838 William Rice DBA Rice Consulting	First Amendment to the Services Agreement for Local School Council Relations	Amendment	\$148,000.00	09/01/2020	01/31/2021	01/31/2021 20-1216-RS1	20-0308-CPOR-7404
30499	Young Men's Christian Association of 30499 Chicago dba YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Errichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Heath and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	NIA	10/05/2020		11/06/2020 20-0923-RS1	20-0624-PR3
30499	Young Men's Christian Association of 30499 Chicago dba YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Amendment Rudent Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	NN	11/07/2020		02/28/2021 20-0923-RS1	20-0624-PR3
30499	Young Men's Christian Association of 30499 Chicago dba YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago	Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Weilness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Senrices	Amendment	NN	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
30499	Young Men's Christian Association of 30499 Chicago dba YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago	Fourth Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	NIA	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	07/31/2021 21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
14841	14841 YWCA Metropolitan Chicago	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Ernrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Heath and Weilness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	NIA	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	07/31/2021 21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
40217	40217   Zeam, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	10/13/2020	06/30/2021	06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1	N/A
40460	40460 Zoobean, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000,00		POOLOGIOU		A17A

## CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER REPORT FOR FEBRUARY 2021 ON THE DELEGATED AUTHORITY EXERCISED UNDER BOARD RULE 7-13

Pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/34-19, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago in Board Rule 7-13, delegated certain purchasing and contracting authority to the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Education Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Procurement Officer, General Counsel, Communications Officer and Chief Administrative Officer.

In accordance with that statute and under Board Rule 7-13(i), the Board requires that the Chief Procurement Officer submit a report of the authority exercised pursuant to that delegation ("delegated authority"). The report is to be made to the Board by the last day of each month and must detail the prior month's delegated authority.

On March 31, 2021, the CPO submitted to the Board the attached report of delegated authority for the period of February 1, 2021 to February 28, 2021 which is hereby submitted to the Board for its acceptance.

# THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Board Rule 7-13(i) Report - February 2021 Contracts

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Vendor Name Number	Type of Contract	Total Start Date Cost/NTE	End Date
10760	Office of Student Protections & Title IX	40361 Campus Kaizen LLC	CPOR	\$38,796 8/1/2020	6/31/22
12150	Capital/Operations - City Wide	99844 LCP Tracker	CPOR	\$60,000 12/1/2020	11/30/2021
11610	Diverse Learner Supports & Services	49031 Pyramid Educational Consultant	CPOR	\$73,000 6/1/2020	5/31/2021
11110	Network Support	16396 AARP Foundation	Delegation of Authority	\$0 8/1/2020	7/31/2021
23161	James B Farnsworth Elementary School	N/A Community Foundation Alliance	Donation Under \$50k	\$149.50 2/12/2021	6/30/2021
24471	James B McPherson Elementary School	N/A Greencity Project LLC	Donation Under \$50k	\$150.00 7/1/2020	6/30/2021
22651	George F Cassell Elementary School	N/A Marquette Bank	Donation Under \$50k	\$50.00 1/21/2021	6/30/2021
25681	Alessandro Volta Elementary School	24595 Illinois State University	Donation Under \$50k	\$65.00 4/30/2020	6/30/2021
46391	George H Corliss High School	N/A James Banks, Jr.	Donation Under \$50k	\$200.00 2/12/2021	6/30/2021
46391	George H Corfiss High School	N/A Curtis Hinkle	Donation Under \$50k	\$140.00 2/12/2021	6/30/2021
46181	Thomas Kelly High School	N/A L&J Grocery	Donation Under \$50k	\$400.00 2/11/2021	6/30/2021
46181	Thomas Kelly High School	N/A A&S Beverages	Donation Under \$50k	\$400.00 2/11/2021	6/30/2021
29131	Hawthorne Elementary Scholastic Academy	NA CAF America	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,455.45 2/9/2021	6/30/2021
46311	William Howard Taft High School	N/A On Time Sports LLC	Donation Under \$50k	\$105.75 2/5/2021	6/30/2021
25151	Cesar E Chavez Multicultural Academic Center E	N/A Hyatt Hotels	Donation Under \$50k	\$6,400.00 2/3/2021	6/30/2021
26841	North River Elementary School	N/A One Stone Apparel	Donation Under \$50k	\$78.60 11/1/2020	6/30/2021
53051	Ellen H Richards Career Academy High School	N/A Nature's Fynd	Donation Under \$50k	\$500.00 1/1/2021	6/30/2021
23891	Countee Cullen Elementary School	N/A Brookfield Properties Cares	Donation Under \$50k	\$500.00 2/1/2021	6/30/2021
13727	Early College and Career - City Wide	N/A Power Construction Company LLC	-C Donation Under \$50k	\$1,000.00 2/1/2021	6/30/2021
24471	James B McPherson Elementary School	N/A General Mills	Donation Under \$50k	\$30.60 7/1/2020	6/30/2021
46251	Morgan Park High School	N/A Kenneth J Allen Law Group	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,000.00 9/24/2020	6/30/2021
46321	Lincoln Park High School	N/A Wrightwood Neighbors Conservation As Donation Under \$50k	ation As Donation Under \$50k	\$400.00 1/20/2021	6/30/2021
46421	Benito Juarez Community Academy High School	N/A Chance the Rapper/SocialWorks	bonation Under \$50k	\$10,000.00 3/23/2017	6/30/2021
24471	James B McPherson Elementary School	N/A Friends of McPherson	Donation Under \$50k	\$7,219.00 7/1/2020	6/30/2021
23231	Telpochcalli Elementary School	N/A Marcelino Rivera	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,000.00 1/26/2021	6/30/2021
46301	Roger C Sullivan High School	N/A Rober R. McCormick Foundation	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,000.00 1/25/2021	6/30/2021
23971	Kate S Kellogg Elementary School	N/A Chicago Excellence in Gardening Allian Donation Under \$50k	g Allian: Donation Under \$50k	\$150.00 6/8/2020	6/30/2021
23971	Kate S Kellogg Elementary School	49935 Right at School	Donation Under \$50k	\$2,132.44 1/4/2021	6/30/2021
23011	John B Drake Elementary School	28845 Ingenuity Inc. Chicago	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,000.00 11/23/2020	6/30/2021
22041	Louisa May Alcott College Preparatory ES	N/A Wrightwood Neighbors Conservation As Donation Under \$50k	ation As Donation Under \$50k	\$400.00 7/1/2020	6/30/2021
24471	James B McPherson Elementary School	N/A Greencity Project LLC	Donation Under \$50k	\$150.00 7/1/2020	6/30/2021
26201	John T McCutcheon Elementary School	N/A Jessica Erin Lear	Donation Under \$50k	\$250.00 10/27/2020	6/30/2021
41051	Michele Clark Academic Prep Magnet High Scho	N/A Maretta Brown-Miller	Donation Under \$50k	\$50.00 1/15/2021	6/30/2021
23311	Joseph E Gary Elementary School	24595 Illinois State University	Donation Under \$50k	\$65.00 1/22/2021	6/30/2021

Board Rule 7-13(i) Report - February 2021 Contracts

Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Start Date	End Date
Office Of Portfolio Management	41046 Brookline Community Health Center	Educational Acreement	573 600 00 12/7/2020	6/30/2021
Carl Schurz High School	N/A Donor's Choose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$568.13 2/15/2021	6/30/2021
Carl Schurz High School	N/A Donor's Choose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$785.19 2/13/2021	6/30/2021
Carl Schurz High School	N/A Donor's Choose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$954.64 2/11/2021	6/30/2021
Carl Schurz High School	N/A Donor's Choose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$949.96 2/11/2021	6/30/2021
Carl Schurz High School	N/A Donor's Choose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$295.71 2/10/2021	6/30/2021
Multicultural Academy of Scholarship	N/A Surekha Shah	Gifts Under \$50k	\$679.21 2/10/2021	6/30/2021
nfinity Math Science and Technology High Schoo	N/A Surekha Shah	Gifts Under \$50k	\$504.26 2/9/2021	6/30/2021
incoln Park High School	N/A A Meal Today, A Meal Tomorrow	Gifts Under \$50k	\$2,880.00 1/26/2021	6/30/2021
Dvorak Technology Academy	39861 Academy for Urban School Leardership Grants Under \$50k	o Grants Under \$50k	\$1,621.80 2/16/2021	6/30/2021
Mount Vernon Elementary School	N/A The Blackbaud Giving Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$5,000.00 12/16/2020	6/30/2021
Chicago High School for Agricultural Sciences	N/A Compeer Financial	Grants Under \$50k	\$10,000.00 5/17/2021	5/16/2022
Myra Bradwell Communications Arts & Sciences	39861 Academy for Urban School Leardership Grants Under \$50k	o Grants Under \$50k	\$1,800.00 2/5/2021	6/30/2021
Hawthorne Elementary Scholastic Academy	N/A The Blackbaud Giving Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$180.00 2/9/2021	6/30/2021
Iawthorne Elementary Scholastic Academy	N/A The Blackbaud Giving Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$40.00 2/9/2021	6/30/2021
Hawthorne Elementary Scholastic Academy	N/A The Blackbaud Giving Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$40.00 2/9/2021	6/30/2021
farkington School of Excellence ES	39861 Academy for Urban School Leardership Grants Under \$50k	o Grants Under \$50k	\$1,800.00 2/14/2021	6/30/2021
<b>Genevieve Melody Elementary School</b>	N/A Western Governors Universitiy	Grants Under \$50k	\$500.00 2/5/2021	6/30/2021
Nilliam W Carter Elementary School	39861 Academy for Urban School Leardership Grants Under \$50k	o Grants Under \$50k	\$1,588.45 1/15/2021	6/30/2021
Jacob Beidler Elementary School	N/A Francis Beidler Foundation	Grants Under \$50k	\$5,000.00 2/3/2021	6/30/2021
heodore Herzl Elementary School	39861 Academy for Urban School Leardership Grants Under \$50k	o Grants Under \$50k	\$11,500.00 1/8/2021	6/30/2021
John Foster Dulles Elementary School	39861 Academy for Urban School Leardership Grants Under \$50k	o Grants Under \$50k	\$4,500.00 10/27/2020	6/30/2021
rene C. Hernandez Middle School for the Advant	N/A The Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$10,000.00 10/28/2020	6/30/2021
Joseph Jungman Elementary School	N/A The Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$10,000.00 2/15/2021	6/30/2021
Roger C Sullivan High School	N/A Serenity Academy of Chicago Inc.	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,000.00 1/26/2021	6/30/2021
Rachel Carson Elementary School	N/A Teach Plus	Grants Under \$50k	\$4,450.00 9/8/2020	6/30/2021
Joyce Kilmer Elementary School, Stephen F Gale Elementary Community Academy, Eugene Field Elementary School, New Field Elementary School, DeWitt Chinon Elementary School	14852 Loyola University	No Fee	\$0.00 9/1/2021	6/30/2026
feaching and Learning Office	16114 Leading Educators	No Fee	\$0.00 9/1/2020	6/30/2021
College and Career Success Office	29483 Northeastern Illinois University	No Fee	\$0.00 2/27/2021	2/28/2022
Assessment	34595 NCS Pearson/Illinois Assessment	No Fee	\$0.00 2/2/2021	8/31/2021
Suder Montessori Magnet ES	N/A N/A	Real Estate	\$0.00 2/1/2021	6/30/2021
Law	N/A Brown, Marquis	Settlement	\$12.500.00 N/A	2/11/2021

Contracts
- February 2021
7-13(i) Report -
Board Rule 7

Total Start Date End Date Cost/NTE	49,000.00 N/A 2/13/2021	316 109 50 N/A 2/18/2021	22,945.33 N/A 2/18/2021	\$3,268.10 N/A 2/2/0221		\$20,296.54 N/A 2/18/2021		\$1,500.00 N/A 2/5/2021	669.20 N/A 2/18/2021				28,636.00 N/A 2/16/2021	17,714.48 N/A 2/10/2021	\$895.25 N/A 2/10/2021
Type of Contract Cos	Settlement \$49,0	Settlement \$16,1	Settlement \$22,5	Settlement \$3,2		Settlement \$20,2		Settlement \$1,5	Settlement \$4,6		Settlement \$5,0	Settlement \$11,7	Settlement \$28,6	Settlement \$17,7	Settlement \$6
Vendor Vendor Name Number	N/A Collins, Lucas	N/A Eaton, Alicia Shakia	N/A Gilliam, Angela	N/A Green, Roderick	N/A Griggs, Selena	N/A Knox, Tawanee	N/A Spells, Lorraine	N/A Sullivan, Charles	N/A Williams, Anthony	N/A Chicago Reader	N/A Creswell, Cassandre	N/A Susan Flynn	N/A Joseph Lansing	N/A A.L., a student by her mother D.L.	N/A Collins, Lucas
Unit/Dept Name	Law	Law	Law	Law	Law	Law	Law	Law	Law	Law	Law	Law	Law	Law	Law
Unit/Dept Number	10210	10210	10210	10210	10210	10210	10210	10210	10210	10210	10210	10210	10210	10210	10210

## **REPORT ON PRINCIPAL CONTRACTS (NEW)**

## THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

Accept and file copies of the contracts with the principals listed below who were selected by the Local School Councils pursuant to the Illinois School Code and the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract #14-0625-EX12.

**DESCRIPTION:** Recognize the selection by the local school councils of the individuals listed below to the position of principal subject to the Principal Eligibility Policy, #14-0723-PO1, and approval of any additional criteria by the General Counsel for the purpose of determining consistency with the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract, Board Rules, and Law.

The Department of Principal Quality has verified that the following individuals have met the requirements for CPS Principal Eligibility.

NAME	FROM	то	CONTRACT TERM
Edward Collins	AP NEWBERRY	Contract Principal BURBANK Network 3 P.N.111732	Commencing: 03-29-2021 Ending: 03-28-2025 Budget Year: SY2021
Marie Garza-Hammerlund	Interim Principal ALBANY PARK	Contract Principal ALBANY PARK Network 1 P.N.120873	Commencing: 04-30-2020 Ending: 04-29-2024 Budget Year: SY2020
Erin Kamradt	AP HEALY	Contract Principal HEALY Network 6 P.N.406685	Commencing: 03-29-2021 Ending: 03-28-2025 Budget Year: SY2021

LSC REVIEW: The respective Local School Councils have executed the Uniform Principal's Performance Contracts with the individuals named above.

**FINANCIAL:** The salary of these individuals will be established in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Compensation Plan.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The position(s) to be affected by approval of this action are contained in the school budget(s) referenced above.

## 21-0428-EX3

## REPORT ON PRINCIPAL CONTRACTS (RENEWALS)

## THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

Accept and file copies of the contracts with the principals listed below whose contracts were renewed by the Local School Councils pursuant to the Illinois School Code and the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract #14-0625-EX12.

**DESCRIPTION:** Recognize the renewal by Local School Councils of the individuals listed below in the position of principal subject to the Principal Eligibility Policy, #14-0723-PO1, and approval of any additional criteria by the General Counsel for the purpose of determining consistency with the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract, Board Rules, and Law.

The Department of Principal Quality has verified that the following individuals have met the requirements for Eligibility. The **RENEWAL** contracts commence and terminate on the date specified in the contracts.

NAME Tai Basurto FROM Contract Principal DORE TO Contract Principal DORE Network 10 P.N.113397

CONTRACT TERM

Ending: 01-23-2025

Budget Year: SY2021

Commencing: 01-24-2021

Rhea Bush	Contract Principal WARD L	Contract Principal WARD L Network 5 P.N.119563	Commencing: 07-01-2021 Ending: 06-30-2025 Budget Year: SY2022
Katherine Cheng	Contract Principal ARMOUR	Contract Principal ARMOUR Network 6 P.N.116414	Commencing: 07-01-2021 Ending: 06-30-2025 Budget Year: SY2022
Otis Dunson	Contract Principal ARMSTRONG G	Contract Principal ARMSTRONG G ISP P.N.133927	Commencing: 07-01-2021 Ending: 06-30-2025 Budget Year: SY2022
Sabrina Jackson	Contract Principal TURNER-DREW	Contract Principal TURNER-DREW ISP P.N.112518	Commencing: 05-09-2021 Ending: 05-08-2025 Budget Year: SY2021
Tawane Knox	Contract Principal NEIL	Contract Principal NEIL Network 12 P.N.121475	Commencing: 03-17-2021 Ending: 03-16-2025 Budget Year: SY2021
Daniel Kramer	Contract Principal ROOSEVELT HS	Contract Principal ROOSEVELT HS Network 14 P.N.112816	Commencing: 07-01-2021 Ending: 06-30-2025 Budget Year: SY2022
Denise Makowski	Contract Principal MCCORMICK	Contract Principal MCCORMICK Network 7 P.N.127074	Commencing: 07-17-2021 Ending: 07-16-2025 Budget Year: SY2022
Vernita Sims	Contract Principal FORT DEARBORN	Contract Principal FORT DEARBORN Network 11 P.N.119934	Commencing: 07-01-2021 Ending: 06-30-2025 Budget Year: SY2022

**LSC REVIEW:** The respective Local School Councils have executed the Uniform Principal's Performance Contracts with the individuals named above.

**FINANCIAL:** The salary of these individuals will be established in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Compensation Plan.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The position(s) to be affected by approval of this action are contained in the school budget(s) referenced above.

## 21-0428-AR1

## REPORT ON BOARD REPORT RESCISSIONS

## THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

I. Extend the rescission dates contained in the following Board Reports to June 23, 2021 because the parties remain involved in good faith negotiations which are likely to result in an agreement and the user group(s) concurs with this extension:

1. 16-0525-OP2: Approve Renewal of Intergovernmental Agreement with City Colleges for Use of the Building Located at 3400 N. Austin Ave. Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

2. 17-1206-EX20: Authorize Renewal of the Chicago Tech Academy High School Agreement with Conditions. Services: Charter School User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation Status: In negotiations  19-0227-OP1: Authorize Agreements with Asian Human Services and Gads Hill Center to Provide Funding for Construction of Early Learning Childhood Facilities to Provide Universal Pre-School.
 Services: Universal Pre-School
 User Group: Facility Operations and Maintenance
 Status: 1 of 2 agreements are fully executed, other is in negotiations

4. 19-0327-OP1: Approve Entering into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Chicago Housing Authority for the Exchange of Land, a Temporary Construction License Agreement for Facilities and License for Replacement Parking for Aldridge School Services: Exchange and License of land User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

 19-0828-OP2: Approve Entering Into an Intergovernmental Use Agreement with the Chicago Park District in Connection with the Construction and Use of an Indoor Facility at Gately Park. Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Office of Real Estate Status: In negotiations

 19-1120-PR1: Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services.
 Services: College and Career Readiness Services
 User Group: College to Careers Success Office
 Status: 8 of 12 have been fully executed; the remainder are in negotiations

7. 20-0122-OP2: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with the Noble Network of Charters for a Portion of Bowen High School, 2710 E. 89<sup>th</sup> Street. Services: Lease Renewal Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

 20-0122-OP3: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with the Noble Network of Charters for a Portion of Corliss High School, 821 E. 103<sup>rd</sup> Street Services: Lease Renewal Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

9. 20-0122-OP4: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with the Noble Network of Charters for a Portion of Revere School, 1010 E. 72nd Street. Services: Lease Renewal Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

 20-0122-OP5: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with the North Lawndale Preparatory Charter High School for a Portion of Collins High School Building, 1313 S. Sacramento Drive. Services: Lease Renewal Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

 20-0122-OP6: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Northwestern University Settlement Association for the Main Lozano School Building, 1424 N. Cleaver Street Services: Lease Renewal Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

12. 20-0122-OP7: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Providence Englewood School Corporation for the Former Bunche School Building, 6515 S. Ashland Avenue. Services: Lease Renewal Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

 20-0122-OP8: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Urban Prep Academies for the Doolittle School Building, 521 E. 31<sup>st</sup> Street.
 Services: Lease Renewal Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

 20-0325-PR2: Authorize New Agreement with College Entrance Examination Board dba The College Board For College Entrance Exams, Professional Development and Related Services. Services: College Entrance Exams User Group: Office of Teaching and Learning Status: In negotiations

 20-0325-PR8: Authorize New Agreements with Various Vendors for the Purchase and Lease of Output Devices and to Provide Managed Print Services (MPS).
 Services: Purchase and Lease of Output Devices
 User Group: Information Technology Services
 Status: 2 of 3 fully executed; the remainder are in negotiations  20-0527-PR5: Authorize a New Agreement with Creative Learning Systems LLC for STEM Lab Learning Sites Services.
 Services: STEM Lab Learning Sites Services User Group: Office of Teaching and Learning Status: In negotiations

 20-0527-PR12: Authorize New Agreements with Various Vendors for Student Transportation Services (School Bus Services)
 Services: Student Transportation Services
 User Group: Transportation
 Status: In negotiations

 20-0624-EX5: Approve entering into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Department of Family & Support Services (DFSS) – The City of Chicago – Community Based Organizations.
 Services: Intergovernmental Agreement
 User Group: Office of Early Childhood Education
 Status: In negotiations

 20-0722-PR7: Authorize a New Agreement with Pitney Bowes, Inc. for Mail Equipment, Supplies & Services.
 Services: Mail Equipment, Supplies & Services
 User Group: Procurement and Contracts Office
 Status: In negotiations

20. 20-0923-PR4: Authorize New Agreements with Cannon Design, Inc. dba Cannon Design and The Gordian Group, Inc. for Unit Pricing Construction Management Services Services: Construction Management Services User Group: Facilities Operations & Maintenance Status: 1 of 2 fully executed; remainder is in negotiations

21. 20-1028-EX2: Approve Entering into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Department of Family & Support Services (DFSS), City of Chicago, to Support Communities Disproportionately Impacted by COVID-19 Services: Intergovernmental Agreement User Group: Office of Early Childhood Education Status: This agreement was inadvertently omitted from the February 24, 2021 Rescission Board Report. The extension of the Rescission date is ratified to take effect as of that date, thereby extending the rescission date to April 28, 2021.

22. 21-0127-OP1: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Urban Prep Academies for Shared Occupancy of the Englewood School Building at 6201 S. Stewart Avenue Services: Lease Renewal Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

 23. 21-0127-PR5: Authorize the First Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors for Specialty Professional Consulting Services
 Services: Specialty Professional Consulting Services
 User Group: Capital – Operations City Wide
 Status: In negotiations

II. Rescind the following Board Reports in part or in full for failure to enter into an agreement with the Board, after repeated attempts, and the user groups have been advised of such rescission:

None.

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 21-0428-FN1, 21-0428-PR14, 21-0428-EX2, 21-0428-EX3, and 21-0428-AR1 accepted.

President del Valle thereupon proceeded with Executive Session Agenda Items.

## 21-0428-AR2

RATIFY TRANSFER AND APPOINTMENT OF SENIOR ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL DEPARTMENT OF LAW (Elaina Andrade)

## THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATION:

Ratify transfer and appointment of the following named individual to the position listed below effective March 29, 2021.

## **DESCRIPTION:**

NAME:	FROM:	то:
Elaina Andrade	Functional Title: Assistant General Counsel External Title: Assistant General Counsel Department of Law Position No. 244966 Grade: S09 Flat rate Annual Salary: \$86,700.00	Functional Title: Senior Assistant General Counsel External Title: Senior Assistant General Counsel Department of Law Position No. 589627 Grade: S10 Flat rate Annual Salary: \$100,000.00

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

## AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: The expenditure involved in this report is not in excess of the regular budget appropriation.

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: The position to be affected by approval of this action is contained in the FY21 School budget.

## 21-0428-AR3

# AUTHORIZE RETENTION OF THE LAW FIRM SCHOCHOR, FEDERICO AND STATON, P.A.

## THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Retention of the law firm Schochor, Federico and Staton, P.A.

**DESCRIPTION:** The General Counsel has retained the law firm Schochor, Federico and Staton, P.A. to assist the Board in affirmative litigation against companies that manufacture and distribute vaping devices and supplies. Authorization for the firm's services will be on a contingency fee basis. As invoices are received, they will be reviewed by the General Counsel and, if satisfactory, processed for payment.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

FINANCIAL: Fees will be on a contingency fee basis Charge to Law Department - Professional Services: Budget Classification Fiscal Year 2021.....10210-115

## **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – In accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all non-privileged information necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

## 21-0428-AR4

## AUTHORIZE RETENTION OF THE LAW FIRM WAGSTAFF & CARTMELL, LLP

## THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Retention of the law firm Wagstaff & Cartmell, LLP.

**DESCRIPTION:** The General Counsel has retained the law firm Wagstaff & Cartmell, LLP to assist the Board in affirmative litigation against companies that manufacture and distribute vaping devices and supplies. Authorization for the firm's services will be on a contingency fee basis. As invoices are received, they will be reviewed by the General Counsel and, if satisfactory, processed for payment.

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

## AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

FINANCIAL:	Fees will be on a contingency fee basis Charge to Law Department -	Professional Services:
	Budget Classification Fiscal Year 2021	

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – In accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all non-privileged information necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

## 21-0428-AR5

# AUTHORIZE CONTINUED RETENTION OF THE LAW FIRM ICE MILLER LLP

## THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Continued retention of the law firm Ice Miller LLP.

**DESCRIPTION:** The General Counsel has continued retention of the law firm Ice Miller LLP to provide counsel to the Law Department in construction-related disputes involving Board vendors, insurance-related disputes, and such other matters as determined by the General Counsel. Additional authorization is requested in the amount of \$40,000 for the firm's services. As invoices are received, they will be reviewed by the General Counsel and, if satisfactory, processed for payment.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

FINANCIAL: Charge \$40,000.00 to Law Department - Professional Services:	
Budget Classification Fiscal Year 202110210-11	5

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

## WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR ANN-MARIE CHIYENI - CASE NOS. 18 WC 5253 and 18 WC 5254

## THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claims of Ann-Marie Chiyeni, Case Nos. 18 WC 5253 and 18 WC 5254 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of **\$100,000,00**.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2021......\$100,000.00

#### PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

## 21-0428-AR7

## PERSONAL INJURY - AUTHORIZE PAYMENT OF SETTLEMENT FOR REY MAXINEZ, MAGDALENA MAXINEZ AND REY MAXINEZ, SR. CASE NO. 18 L 011186 (Previously filed as 13 L 7961 and non-suited)

## THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the personal injury suit Rey Maxinez, Magdalena Maxinez and Rey Maxinez, Sr. v. Board of Education of the City of Chicago, Case No. 18 L 011186 (previously filed as 13 L 7961 and non-suited) for **\$500,000.00**.

**DESCRIPTION:** The General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

## AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

#### FINANCIAL: Charge to Litigated Tort Claims: Account #12460-210-54535-231112-000000 FY 2021......\$500,000.00

#### PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

## **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

## 21-0428-AR8

### PERSONAL INJURY - AUTHORIZE PAYMENT OF SETTLEMENT FOR SYLVIA STYKA - CASE NOS. 16 L 009736 AND 17 L 001756

## THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the personal injury suit Sylvia Styka v. Board of Education of the City of Chicago, Case Nos. 16 L 009736 and 17 L 001756 for **\$532,855.55** 

DESCRIPTION: The General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

## AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Litigated Tort Claims: Account #12460-210-54535-231112-000000 FY 2021......\$132,855.55

> Charge to Health and Benefits Talent Office: Account #12470-115-57305-231602-000000 FY 2021......\$400,000.00

#### PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

## 21-0428-AR9

## PERSONAL INJURY - AUTHORIZE PAYMENT OF SETTLEMENT FOR JODINE WILLIAMS AND CHRISTOPHER T. WILLIAMS, PLENARY CO-GUARDIANS OF THE PERSON DREW WILLIAMS, A DISABLED PERSON - CASE NO. 17 L 006517

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the personal injury suit of Jodine Williams and Christopher T. Williams, Plenary Co-Guardians of the Person of Drew Williams, a disabed person v. Athletico, Ltd., Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Ltd., and Albert Buzon, ATC, aka Wojciech Buzun, Case No. 17 L 006517 for **\$161,995.04** 

**DESCRIPTION:** The General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL:	Charge to Litigated Tort Claims:	
	Account #12460-210-54535-231112-000000 FY 2021	\$161,995.04

## PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

## GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

## 21-0428-AR10

#### APPROVE PAYMENT OF PROPOSED SETTLEMENT REGARDING DOE I & II V. BOARD CASE NO. 1:20-CV-06486

## THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING SETTLEMENT:

**DESCRIPTION:** Subject to Board approval, the Board and Plaintiff, John Doe I and II, have reached a settlement disposing of all claims against the Board in Case No. 1:20-cv-6486, filed October 30, 2020, in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division. The General Counsel recommends approval of the settlement, which includes the payment of two hundred five thousand dollars (\$205,000.00) to Doe I and II and II externeys, Gardiner, Koch, Weisberg & Wrona, to resolve all of the Does' claims for alleged damages, attorneys' fees and costs against the Board. The Board's total payout will not exceed \$205,000.00.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

AUTHORIZATION: Authorize the General Counsel to execute the Settlement Agreement and all ancillary documents related thereto.

## **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

## APPROVE PAYMENT OF PROPOSED SETTLEMENT REGARDING JACKSON, ET AL. V. BOARD CASE NO. 19-cv-5809

## THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING SETTLEMENT:

**DESCRIPTION:** Subject to Board and Court approval, the Board and Plaintiffs, a class of persons including class representatives Jackson, et al. (referred to herein as "Plaintiffs"), have reached a settlement disposing of all underlying claims against the Board in Case No. 19-cv-5809, filed August 29, 2019, in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division. The General Counsel recommends approval of the settlement, which includes the payment of five hundred eighty-five thousand dollars (\$585,000.00), and other non-monetary terms to resolve all of Plaintiffs' claims for alleged damages. Pending Court approval, the Board's total payout to Plaintiffs will not exceed \$585,000.00. The issue of attorneys' fees and costs will be resolved at a later date, either through a settlement or court order.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

## AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

AUTHORIZATION: Authorize the General Counsel to execute the Settlement Agreement and all ancillary documents related thereto.

## **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

# Board Member Truss moved and Board Member Rome seconded the motion to adopt Board Reports 21-0428-AR2 through 21-0428-AR11.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, and President del Valle – 6

## Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 21-0428-AR2 through 21-0428-AR11 adopted.

## 21-0428-EX4

RATIFY TENTATIVE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO AND THE CHICAGO TEACHERS UNION, LOCAL 1, IFT-AFT, AFL-CIO TO AMEND THE MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT REGARDING THE RETURN TO IN-PERSON LEARNING APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION IN BOARD REPORT 21-0224-EX6

## THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

That the Board approve and ratify a tentative agreement between the Board of Education of the City of Chicago and the Chicago Teachers Union, Local 1, IFT-AFT, AFL-CIO regarding the return to in-person learning approved by the Board of Education in Board Report 21-0224-EX6 entered on April 15, 2021, and ratified by the Union's membership on April 18, 2021.

**DESCRIPTION:** On April 15, 2021, representatives of the Chief Executive Officer reached a tentative agreement with Chicago Teachers Union, Local 1, IFT-AFT, AFL-CIO ("the Union") with respect to terms and conditions governing the return to in-person work for high school and academic center teachers and staff and amended the terms and conditions governing the return to in-person work for pre-kindergarten to 8<sup>th</sup> grade and special education cluster program teachers and staff. The Chief Executive Officer and her representatives have fully briefed the Board on the terms of the tentative agreement. Representatives of the Union have advised the Chief Executive Officer's representatives that the employees in the bargaining unit have ratified the tentative agreement. The Chief Executive Officer recommends that the Board ratify that agreement. A copy of the fully executed agreement will be placed on file in the Office of the Board.

## LSC REVIEW: Not applicable.

**FINANCIAL**: Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, the expenditures are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriations in the FY21, FY22, and FY23 Budgets.

## 21-0428-EX5

#### TRANSFER AND APPOINT CHIEF OF SCHOOLS EFFECTIVE APRIL 12, 2021 AND RATIFY ALL LAWFUL ACTIONS TAKEN AS CHIEF OF SCHOOLS SINCE APRIL 12, 2021 (ANTONIO ACEVEDO)

## THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THAT:

- 1) The Board transfer and appoint Antonio Acevedo to the position of Chief of Schools, effective April 12, 2021 at the salary set forth below.
- The Board ratify, adopt, and assume all lawful acts taken by Antonio Acevedo as Chief of Schools between 12:00 a.m. April 12, 2021 and the Board's approval of this Board Report.

## DESCRIPTION:

NAME	FROM	<u>TO</u>
Antonio Acevedo	External Title: Principal Function Title: Principal Position No: 114847 Basic Salary: \$157,854	External Title: Chief of Schools Functional Title: Chief Position No: 496661 Basic Salary: \$170,000 Pay Band: S13 Budget Classification: 02471.115.51100.221080.000000
FINANCIAL:		tment is not in excess of the regular budget this action shall be included in the FY21

Board Member Meléndez moved and Vice President Revuluri seconded the motion to adopt Board Reports 21-0428-EX4 and 21-0428-EX5.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, and President del Valle – 6

## Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 21-0428-EX4 and 21-0428-EX5 adopted.

## RESOLUTION APPROVING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION TO DISMISS EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT PERSONNEL

WHEREAS, on April 23, 2021, the Chief Executive Officer submitted a written recommendation, including the reasons for the recommendation, to the Board to dismiss the following educational support personnel pursuant to Board Rule 4-1:

Name	School	Effective Date
Brianna Davis	City Wide Nutrition Support Services	April 28, 2021
Lawanda Garrett	City Wide Facilities Operations and Maintenance	April 28, 2021
Ramona Turcios	Nathan S. Davis Elementary School	April 28, 2021

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer followed the procedures established by her prior to making the recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the reasons for the Chief Executive Officer's recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer or her designee has previously notified the affected educational support personnel of their pending dismissal;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

1. That pursuant to Board Rule 4-1, the above-referenced educational support personnel are dismissed from Board employment effective on the date set opposite their names.

2. The Board hereby approves all actions taken by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee to effectuate the dismissal of the above-named educational support personnel.

3. The Chief Executive Officer or her designee shall notify the above-named educational support personnel of their dismissal.

## 21-0428-RS7

## RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE HONORABLE TERMINATION OF REGULARLY CERTIFIED AND APPOINTED TEACHER

WHEREAS, the Chicago Board of Education ("Board") has the power under Sections 34-8.1, 34-16 and 34-84 of the Illinois School Code (105 ILCS 5/34-1, *et. seq.*) to lay off employees; and

WHEREAS, the Board has the power under Section 34-18(31) of the Illinois School Code to promulgate rules establishing procedures governing the layoff or reduction in force of employees; and

WHEREAS, the Board has the power under Section 34-19 of the Illinois School Code to delegate to the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") the authorities granted to the Board provided that such delegation and appropriate oversight procedures are made pursuant to Board by-laws, rules, regulations, adopted pursuant to Section 34-19 of the Illinois School Code; and

WHEREAS, the Board, pursuant to the above articulated powers, promulgated its Policy Regarding Reassignment and Layoff of Regularly Appointed and Certified Teachers ("Reassignment Policy") on July 23, 1997 and amended from time to time thereafter, and which is incorporated into collective bargaining agreements; and

WHEREAS, the Board has delegated its power to layoff tenured teachers in accordance with the Reassignment Policy to the CEO under Board Rules 2-13, and 4-1 (a), and 4.6; and

WHEREAS, the Reassignment Policy provides that teachers honorably terminated under its provisions, who are rehired in a permanent teaching position within two school years after their honorable termination, shall have their tenure and prior seniority restored as of the date of rehire; and

WHEREAS, the employee identified on Attachment A were removed from the attendance center to which they were assigned pursuant to Section 2 of the Reassignment Policy, and the Chief Executive Officer directed that each employee receive a notice of removal and each employee did receive said notice; and

WHEREAS, all of the identified employees failed to secure a permanent appointment within at least 10 school months after they received their notice of removal and the Chief Executive Officer directed that each of the identified employees receive at least 14 days' notice that they would be honorably terminated from service and each employee has received said notice.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION as follows:

 That the employee listed on Attachment A are honorably terminated from service effective on the date of honorable termination indicated on Attachment A, pursuant to the Board's Reassignment Policy. 2. That those employee listed on Attachment A, who were tenured at the time of their honorable termination, shall have their tenure and full seniority restored without further formal Board action, if they are rehired by the Board to a permanent teaching position within two (2) years of the date of their honorable termination.

That this Resolution shall be effective upon adoption.

#### ATTACHMENT A

REASSIGNED TEACHER SCHEDULED FOR HONORABLE TERMINATION

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TERMINATION DATE
Tillman	Rhoda	April 28, 2021

Board Member Todd-Breland moved and Board Member Truss seconded the motion to adopt Board Reports 21-0428-RS6 and 21-0428-RS7.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 21-0428-RS6 and 21-0428-RS7 adopted.

Vice President Revuluri presented the following Motion:

## 21-0428-MO2

## MOTION RE: APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS OF MEETING OPEN TO THE PUBLIC MARCH 24, 2021

MOTION ADOPTED that the record of proceedings of the Board Meeting of March 24, 2021

prepared by the Board Secretary be approved and that such records of proceedings be posted on the

Chicago Board of Education website in accordance with Section 2.06(b) of the Open Meetings Act.

## Board Member Todd-Breland seconded the Motion to adopt Board Report 21-0428-MO2.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 21-0428-MO2 adopted.

21-0428-OP1

AUTHORIZATION TO PURCHASE 3001 W. 59th STREET (VICK VILLAGE EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER)

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the purchase of the property at 3001 W. 59<sup>th</sup> Street, Chicago, IL ("Property"). A written Purchase Agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 120 days of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this purchase is stated below.

SELLER:

59<sup>th</sup> Street Building Company, LLC. c/o East Lake Management, Inc. 2850 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60616 Attn. Sheni Munoz Telephone No. 312 842-5500 E-mail: <u>shenimunoz@eastlakemgmt.com</u>

**PROPERTY:** The Property is a 16,051 square foot site located at the southwest corner of 59<sup>th</sup> Street and Sacramento. It is improved with 1 story 9,556 square foot, brick and steel frame building approximately 60 years old. The Property was formerly used and operated as a Catholic Charities Head Start Center.

**PURPOSE:** Property will be renovated and converted to the new Vick Village Early Childhood Center providing two (2) half-day programs accommodating a total of 90 students (morning and afternoon) and 31 staff members. The center will include 5 classrooms with individual restrooms, sensorial learning space, a faculty work room, main office and reception area, a landscaped enclosed play area and 6 parking spaces.

PURCHASER: City of Chicago, In Trust for the Use of Schools on behalf of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago

PURCHASE PRICE: \$620,000 plus closing fees (Estimated \$10,000).

TARGET OPENING DATE: August 2021.

POSSESSION: Seller will deliver full possession at closing.

ACCESS: The Board shall have access to the Property prior to closing for planning and design purposes.

FURNITURE, FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT: The Purchase Price shall include all existing furniture, fixtures and equipment.

**BROKERAGE COMMISSION:** Brokerage commission to be paid by Seller to CBRE. Commission will be paid out of Seller's proceeds at closing.

APPRAISED FAIR MARKET VALUE: KMD Valuation Group, LLC: \$595,000- \$620,000

**INSURANCE/INDEMNIFICATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to negotiate any and all insurance and indemnification provisions in the Purchase and Access Agreements.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written Purchase and Access Agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the Purchase Agreement. Authorize the Chief Operating Officer and General Counsel to execute any and all other documents required to consummate or effectuate this transaction, including Access Agreements.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Facilities \$620,000 plus closing fees (Estimated \$10,000).

Budget Classification: 11910.230.57705.254903.000000.2021 FY: 2021

## GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

## EXHIBIT A

#### VICK VILLAGE EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER 3001 W. 59<sup>TH</sup> STREET, CHICAGO

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

LOT 1, 2, 3, 4, AND 5 IN BLOCK 1 IN COBE AND MCKINNON'S 63RD STREET AND KEDZIE AVENUE SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 IN SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PROPERTY INDEX NUMBERS:

19-13-303-040-0000

COMMON ADDRESS:

3001 W. 59TH STREET CHICAGO ILLINOIS

Board Member Truss moved and Board Member Meléndez seconded the motion to adopt Board Report 21-0428-OP1.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Report 21-0428-OP1 adopted.

## OMNIBUS

At the Regular Board Meeting held on April 28, 2021, the foregoing motions, reports and other actions set forth from number 21-0428-MO1 through 21-0428-OP1 except as otherwise indicated, were adopted as the recommendations or decisions of the Chief Executive Officer and General Counsel.

## ADJOURNMENT

President del Valle moved to adjourn the meeting, and Board Member Todd-Breland moved and Board Member Rome seconded, it was so ordered by a voice vote, all members present voting therefore.

President del Valle thereupon declared the Board Meeting adjourned.

I, Estela G. Beltran, Secretary of the Board of Education and Keeper of the records thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct record of certain proceedings of said Board of Education of the City of Chicago at its Regular Board Meeting held on April 28, 2021 held as a hybrid of in-person and electronically via Zoom.

> Estela G. Beltran Secretary

## <u>INDEX</u>

AR – <u>REPORT</u> 21-0428-AR1	<u>S FROM THE GENERAL COUNSEL</u> Report on Board Report Rescissions111 - 113
21-0428-AR2	Ratify Transfer and Appointment of Senior Assistant General Counsel Department of Law (Elaina Andrade)113, 114
21-0428-AR3	Authorize Retention of The Law Firm Schochor, Federico and Staton, P.A114
21-0428-AR4	Authorize Retention of The Law Firm Wagstaff & Cartmell, LLP114, 115
21-0428-AR5	Authorize Continued Retention of The Law Firm Ice Miller LLP115
21-0428-AR6	Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Ann-Marie Chiyeni – Case Nos. 18 WC 5253 and 18 WC 5254116
21-0428-AR7	Personal Injury – Authorize Payment of Settlement for Rey Maxinez, Magdalena Maxinez and Rey Maxinez, Sr. Case No. 18 L 011186 (Previously filed as 13 L 7961 and non-suited)116, 117
21-0428-AR8	Personal Injury – Authorize Payment of Settlement for Sylvia Styka – Case Nos. 16 L 009736 and 17 L 001756117
21-0428-AR9	Personal Injury – Authorize Payment of Settlement for Jodine Williams and Christopher T. Williams, Plenary Co-Guardians of the Person Drew Williams, a Disabled Person – Case No. 17 L 006517
21-0428-AR10	Approve Payment of Proposed Settlement Regarding Doe I & II v. Board Case No. 1:20-CV-06486
21-0428-AR11	Approve Payment of Proposed Settlement Regarding Jackson, et al. v. Board Case No. 19-CV-5809
EX - REPORT	S FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
21-0428-EX1	Transfer of Funds16 - 18
21-0428-EX2	Report on Principal Contracts (New)110
21-0428-EX3	Report on Principal Contracts (Renewals)110, 111
21-0428-EX4	Ratify Tentative Agreement between the Board of Education of the City of Chicago and the Chicago Teachers Union, Local 1, IFT-AFT, AFL-CIO to Amend the Memorandum of Agreement Regarding the Return to In-Person Learning Approved by the Board of Education in Board Report 21-0224-EX6
21-0428-EX5	Transfer and Appoint Chief of Schools Effective April 12, 2021 and Ratify all Lawful Actions Taken as Chief of Schools Since April 12, 2021 (Antonio Acevedo)
<i>FN</i> - <u>REPORT</u> 21-0428-FN1	FROM THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Chief Financial Officer Report for March 2021 on the Emergency Authority Exercised under Resolution 20-0325-RS1, as Amended by Resolution 20-0624-RS1, as Amended by Resolution 20-0923-RS1, as Amended by Resolution 20-1216-RS1, as Amended by Resolution 21-0127-RS196 - 105
<i>MO</i> – <u>MOTION</u> 21-0428-MO1	

MO - MOTION	
21-0428-MO2	Motion Re: Approval of Record of Proceedings of Meeting Open to the Public March 24, 2021122
OP - REPORT	S FROM THE CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER
	Authorization to Purchase 3001 W. 59th Street (Vick Village Early Childhood Center)122 - 124
PO - POLICIE	S
21-04 <mark>28-PO1</mark>	Rescind Board Report 14-0723-PO1 and Adopt a New Principal Eligibility Policy
21-0428-PO2	Amend Board Report 17-1206-PO4 Paid Time Off Policy12 - 15
PR – REPORT	S FROM THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER
21-0428-PR1	Authorize a New Agreement with American Institutes for Research in the Behavioral Sciences for Community Schools Initiative Consulting Services18 - 20
21-0428-PR2	Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with National Louis University for Class Professional Development for Pre-K Services
21-0428-PR3	Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreements with Vendors for the Purchase of Educational Supplies22 - 24
21-0428-PR4	Authorize the First Renewal Agreement with Discovery Education, Inc. for STEM Magnet School Services24 - 26
21-0428-PR5	Authorize the Pre-Qualification Status of and New Agreements with Various Vendors to Provide Educational Technology Goods and Services26 - 38
21-0428-PR6	Authorize the Pre-Qualification Status of and New Agreements with Various Organizations to Provide In-School Arts Education Services
21-0428-PR7	Report on the Award of Construction Contracts and Changes to Construction Contracts for the Board of Education's Capital Improvement Program
21-0428-PR8	Authorize the Pre-Qualification Status of and Entering Into Agreements with Various Vendors for Custom Print Services
21-0428-PR9	Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Blackboard Inc for a District-Wide Communications Solution85 - 87
21-0428-PR10	Authorize the Extension of the Agreement with Mitel Networks, Inc. for Wiring, Cabling, Voice Maintenance, and Support Services
21-0428-PR11	Authorize the First Renewal Agreement with Advance Security Resources, LLC for the Purchase of Walk-Through Metal Detectors and Related Installation, Maintenance and Training Services
21-0428-PR12	Authorize the First Renewal Agreement with PowerSchool Group LLC for Software and Related Services for Performance Evaluations
21-0428-PR13	Authorize New Agreements with Various Vendors for Executive Search Services
21-0428-PR14	Chief Procurement Officer Report for February 2021 on the Delegated Authority Exercised under Board Rule 7-13106 - 109

RS – <u>Resolu</u>	ITIONS	
21-0428-RS1	Amend Board Report 19-0626-RS9 Resolution Authorizing Payments for	
	Special Education Services to Various State-Approved Non-Public	
	Facilities for Students with Disabilities Placed by Chicago Public Schools	
21-0428-RS2	Amend Board Report 21-0127-RS1 Amend Board Report 20-1216-RS1	
	Amend Board Report 20-0923-RS1 Amend Board Report 20-0624-RS1	
	Amend Board Report 20-0325-RS1 Resolution Authorizing Expenditures	
	and Actions in Response to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)4, 5	
21-0428-RS3	Resolution Authorizing Payments for Special Education Services to Various	
	State-Approved Non-Public Facilities for Students with Disabilities Placed	
	by Chicago Public Schools	
	,	
21-0428-RS4	Resolution Regarding School Ratings and Accountability Statuses in	
	Response to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)5, 6	
24 0420 DOE	Desclution Authorize Appointment of Nembers to Legal Cohool Councils	
21-0428-RS5	Resolution Authorize Appointment of Members to Local School Councils to Fill Vacancies	
RS - REPORT	S FROM THE BOARD OF EDUCATION	
21-0428-RS6	Resolution Approving Chief Executive Officer's Recommendation to Dismiss	
	Educational Support Personnel	
21-0428-RS7	Resolution Authorizing the Honorable Termination of Regularly Certified	
	and Appointed Teacher121, 122	
RU – BOARD RULE		
	Amend Board Rule 6-4 on Interim a Final Basis in Accordance with	
21-0420-RUI	Board Rule 2-6	
	Doard Rule 2-0	